Version Notes, ESS8 Appendix A7 Variables and Questions

ESS8 edition 2.0 (published 30.05.18):

Changes from previous edition:

Country specific variables added for countries:
Hungary, Italy, Lithuania, Portugal, Spain.

Annotations amended for variables: C12 (RLGDNM, RLGDNLT), C14 (RLGDNME, RLGDELT), C21 (CTZSHIPC), C23 (CTBRC), C25 (LNGHOM1, LNGHOM2), C28 (FBRNCNTB), C30 (MBRNCNTB), C43 (RFGFRPC), C44 (RGBFML), F2-F4 (GNDR-GNDR10, YRBRN- YRBRN10, RSHIPA2- RSHIPA10), F11 (MARSTS), F33-F34a (ISCO08), F47- F49 (ISCO08P), F61 (ANCTRY1 ANCTRY2)
Title of dataset
**Variable name and label:** NAME Title of dataset

ESS round
**Variable name and label:** ESSROUND ESS round

Edition
**Variable name and label:** EDITION Edition

Production date
**Variable name and label:** PRODDATE Production date

Country
**Variable name and label:** CNTRY Country

Respondent's identification number
**Variable name and label:** IDNO Respondent's identification number
**Question A 1**  
On a typical day, about how much time do you spend watching, reading or listening to news about politics and current affairs?  
**Instruction(s):** Post: Please give your answer in hours and minutes.  
INTERVIEWER: If no time spent, enter 00 00. WRITE IN DURATION  

**Variable name and label:** NWSPOL News about politics and current affairs, watching, reading or listening  

**Values and categories**  
7777 Refusal  
8888 Don't know  
9999 No answer

**Question A 2**  
People can use the internet on different devices such as computers, tablets and smartphones. How often do you use the internet on these or any other devices, whether for work or personal use?  
**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 1

**Variable name and label:** NETUSOFT Internet use, how often

**Values and categories**  
1 Never  
2 Only occasionally  
3 A few times a week  
4 Most days  
5 Every day  
7 Refusal  
8 Don't know  
9 No answer

**Question A 3**  
On a typical day, about how much time do you spend using the internet on a computer, tablet, smartphone or other device, whether for work or personal use?  
**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF MOST DAYS OR EVERY DAY AT A2 (code 4 or 5)  
Post: Please give your answer in hours and minutes.  
INTERVIEWER: WRITE IN DURATION

**Variable name and label:** NETUSTM Internet use, how much time on typical day, in minutes

**Values and categories**  
6666 Not applicable  
7777 Refusal  
8888 Don't know  
9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 3, 4 at A2

**Question A 4**  
Using this card, generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted, or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people? Please tell me on a score of 0 to 10, where 0 means you can't be too careful and 10 means that most people can be trusted.  
**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL CARD 2

**Variable name and label:** PPLTRST Most people can be trusted or you can't be too careful

**Values and categories**  
00 You can't be too careful  
01 1  
02 2  
03 3  
04 4  
05 5  
06 6  
07 7  
08 8  
09 9  
10 Most people can be trusted  
77 Refusal  
88 Don't know  
99 No answer
**Question A 5**
Using this card, do you think that most people would try to take advantage of you if they got the chance, or would they try to be fair?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 3

**Variable name and label:** PPLFAIR Most people try to take advantage of you, or try to be fair

**Values and categories**

00 Most people would try to take advantage of me
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Most people would try to be fair
77 Refusal
88 Don’t know
99 No answer

**Question A 6**
Would you say that most of the time people try to be helpful or that they are mostly looking out for themselves?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 4
Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** PPLHLP Most of the time people helpful or mostly looking out for themselves

**Values and categories**

00 People mostly look out for themselves
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 People mostly try to be helpful
77 Refusal
88 Don’t know
99 No answer
Question B 1
How interested would you say you are in politics – are you...

Instruction(s): Post: READ OUT...

Variable name and label: POLINTR How interested in politics

Values and categories
1 Very interested
2 Quite interested
3 Hardly interested
4 Not at all interested
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Comment: INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS B1-37: Now we want to ask a few questions about politics and government.

Question B 2
How much would you say the political system in [country] allows people like you to have a say in what the government does?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 5

Variable name and label: PSPPSGVA Political system allows people to have a say in what government does

Values and categories
1 Not at all
2 Very little
3 Some
4 A lot
5 A great deal
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question B 3
How able do you think you are to take an active role in a group involved with political issues?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 6

Variable name and label: ACTROLGA Able to take active role in political group

Values and categories
1 Not at all able
2 A little able
3 Quite able
4 Very able
5 Completely able
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question B 4
And how much would you say that the political system in [country] allows people like you to have an influence on politics?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 7

Variable name and label: PSPPIPLA Political system allows people to have influence on politics

Values and categories
1 Not at all
2 Very little
3 Some
4 A lot
5 A great deal
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question B 5
And how confident are you in your own ability to participate in politics?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 8

Variable name and label: CPTPPOLA Confident in own ability to participate in politics

Values and categories
1 Not at all confident
2 A little confident
3 Quite confident
4 Very confident
5 Completely confident
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

**Question B 6-12**
Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly...

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 9
Post: READ OUT...

**Values and categories**
00 No trust at all
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Complete trust
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

... [country]'s parliament?

**Variable name and label:** TRSTPRL Trust in country's parliament

... the legal system?

**Variable name and label:** TRSTLGL Trust in the legal system

... the police?

**Variable name and label:** TRSTPLC Trust in the police

... politicians?

**Variable name and label:** TRSTPLT Trust in politicians

... political parties?

**Variable name and label:** TRSTPRT Trust in political parties

... the European Parliament?

**Variable name and label:** TRSTEP Trust in the European Parliament

... the United Nations?

**Variable name and label:** TRSTUN Trust in the United Nations

**Question B 13**
Some people don't vote nowadays for one reason or another. Did you vote in the last [country] national election in [month/year]?

**Variable name and label:** VOTE Voted last national election

**Values and categories**
1 Yes
2 No
3 Not eligible to vote
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

**Question B 14 AT**
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Austria)

**Variable name and label:** PRTVTBAT Party voted for in last national election, Austria

**Values and categories**
1 SPÖ
2 ÖVP
3 FPÖ
4 BZÖ
5 GRÜNE
6 KPÖ  
7 NEOS  
8 Piratenpartei Österreich  
9 Team Frank Stronach  
10 Other  
66 Not applicable  
77 Refusal  
88 Don’t know  
99 No answer  

Filter: If code 1 at B13  
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 14 BE**  
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Belgium)  

**Variable name and label:** PRTVTCBE Party voted for in last national election, Belgium

**Values and categories**  
01 Groen!  
02 CD&V  
03 N-VA  
04 Lijst Dedecker  
05 SP.A  
06 PVDA+  
07 Vlaams Belang  
08 Open VLD  
09 CDH  
10 Ecolo  
11 Front National  
12 MR  
13 PS  
14 PTB  
15 Parti Populaire  
16 Other  
17 Blanco  
18 Ongeldig  
66 Not applicable  
77 Refusal  
88 Don’t know  
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B13  
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 14 CH**  
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Switzerland)  

**Variable name and label:** PRTVFCH Party voted for in last national election, Switzerland

**Values and categories**  
1 Swiss People's Party  
2 Social Democratic Party  
3 FDP. The Liberals  
4 Christian Democratic Party  
5 Green Party  
6 Green Liberal Party  
7 Conservative Democratic Party  
8 Evangelical People’s Party  
9 Federal Democratic Union  
10 Ticino League  
11 Swiss Labour Party  
16 Pirate Party Switzerland  
18 Other party  
19 Blank paper  
55 No party  
66 Not applicable  
77 Refusal  
88 Don’t know  
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B13  
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 14 CZ**  
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Czech Republic)  

**Variable name and label:** PRTVTCZ Party voted for in last national election, Czech Republic
Values and categories
1 KSCM
2 CSSD
3 TOP 09
4 ANO 2011
5 ODS
6 KDU-CSL
7 Úsvit primé demokracie Tomia Okamy
8 other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B13
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 14 DE**
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Germany 1)

Variable name and label: PRTVEDE1 Party voted for in last national election 1, Germany

Values and categories
1 CDU/CSU
2 SPD
3 Die Linke
4 Bündnis 90/ Die Grünen
5 FDP
6 AfD
7 Piratenpartei
8 NPD
9 Andere Partei
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B13
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 14 DE**
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Germany 2)

Variable name and label: PRTVEDE2 Party voted for in last national election 2, Germany

Values and categories
1 CDU/CSU
2 SPD
3 Die Linke
4 Bündnis 90/ Die Grünen
5 FDP
6 AfD
7 Piratenpartei
8 NPD
9 Andere Partei
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B13
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 14 EE**
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Estonia)

Variable name and label: PRTVTFEE Party voted for in last national election, Estonia

Values and categories
1 Eesti Reformierakond
2 Eesti Keskraakond
3 Erakond Isamaa ja Res Publica Liit
4 Sotsiaalidemokraatlik Erakond
5 Erakond Eestimaa Rohelised
6 Eesti Konservatiivne Rahvaerakond
9 Eesti Iseseisvuspartei
10 Üksikkandidaadid või muud
Question B 14 ES
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Spain)

Variable name and label: PRTVTDES Party voted for in last national election, Spain

Values and categories
1 Partido Popular - PP
2 Partido Socialista Obrero Español - PSOE
3 Unidos Podemos
4 Podemos
5 Ciudadanos
6 Izquierda Unida - IU
7 En Comú Podem
8 Compromís-Podemos-EUPV
9 Compromís
10 Esquerra Republicana de Catalunya - ERC
11 CDC-PdeCAT
12 En Marea
13 EAJ-PNV
14 EH Bildu
15 CC-PCC (Coalición Canaria)
16 CC (Coalición Canaria)
17 PNC (Nueva Canaria)
18 PACMA
19 Candidatura d’Unitat Popular - CUP
50 Other
51 Blank vote
52 Invalid vote
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B13
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 14 FI
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Finland)

Variable name and label: PRTVTDFI Party voted for in last national election, Finland

Values and categories
1 The National Coalition Party
2 The Swedish People’s Party (SPP)
3 The Centre Party
4 True Finns
5 Christian Democrats
6 Freedom Party
7 Pirate Party
8 Independence Party
9 For the Poor
10 Green League
11 Social Democratic Party
12 Left Alliance
13 Communist Party
14 The Communist Workers’ Party
15 Workers Party
16 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B13
Comment: [Country-specific codes]
**Question B 14 FR**
Which party did you vote for in that election? (France)

**Variable name and label:** PRTVTCFR Party voted for in last national election, France (ballot 1)

**Values and categories**
- 01 Nouveau Centre
- 02 FN (Front national)
- 03 PR (Parti Radical Valoisien)
- 04 NPA (Nouveau Parti Anti-Capitaliste)
- 05 LO (Lutte ouvrière)
- 06 FDG (Front de Gauche)
- 07 Parti Radical de Gauche
- 08 MPF (Mouvement pour la France)
- 09 PS (Parti Socialiste)
- 10 UMP (Union pour un Mouvement Populaire)
- 11 MODEM (Mouvement Démocrate)
- 12 EELV (Europe Écologie Les Verts)
- 13 Autres mouvements écologistes
- 14 Autre
- 15 Blanc
- 16 Nul
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B13

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 14 GB**
Which party did you vote for in that election? (United Kingdom)

**Variable name and label:** PRTVTBGB Party voted for in last national election, United Kingdom

**Values and categories**
- 1 Conservative
- 2 Labour
- 3 Liberal Democrat
- 4 Scottish National Party
- 5 Plaid Cymru
- 6 Green Party
- 7 UK Independence Party
- 8 other
- 9 Ulster Unionist Party (nir)
- 10 Democratic Unionist Party (nir)
- 11 Sinn Fein (nir)
- 12 Social Democratic and Labour Party (nir)
- 13 Alliance Party (nir)
- 14 Traditional Unionist Party (nir)
- 15 Green Party (nir)
- 16 Independent(s) (nir)
- 17 People Before Profit Alliance (nir)
- 18 Other (nir)
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B13

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 14 HU**
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Hungary)

**Variable name and label:** PRTVTEHU Party voted for in last national election, Hungary

**Values and categories**
- 1 Fidesz - KDNP (Fidesz – Magyar Polgári Szövetség Kereszténnyel)
- 2 Jobbik (Jobbik Magyarországi Mozgalom)
- 3 LMP (Lehet Más A Politika)
- 4 MSZP-Együtt-DK-PM-MLP (Kormányváltók)
- 5 Munkáspárt (Magyar Kommunista Munkáspárt)
- 55 Other
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer
**Question B 14 IE**
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Ireland)

**Variable name and label:** PRTVTBIE Party voted for in last national election, Ireland

**Values and categories**
1 Anti-Austerity Alliance - People Before Profit
2 Fianna Fail
3 Fine Gael
4 Green Party
5 Independents
6 Labour
7 Sinn Fein
8 Social Democrats
9 Socialist Party - United Left Alliance
10 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

**Question B 14 IL**
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Israel)

**Variable name and label:** PRTVTCIL Party voted for in last national election, Israel

**Values and categories**
1 HaMa'ahane HaTzioni
2 HaLikud
3 Yisrael Beiteinu
4 Shas
5 Meretz
6 HaBayit HaYehudi
7 Yahadut HaTora
8 Yesh Atid
9 Kulanu
10 Yachad
11 HaReshima HaMeshutefet
12 HaReshima HaArvit
13 Ale Yarok
14 Other
15 White ballot
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

**Question B 14 IS**
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Iceland)

**Variable name and label:** PRTVTBIS Party voted for in last national election, Iceland

**Values and categories**
1 Bjarta framtíð
2 Framsóknarflokinn
3 Sjálfstæðisflokkinn
4 Flokk fólksins
5 Húmanistaflokkinn
6 Flokk heimi
7 Alþýðufylkinguna
8 Samfylkinguna
9 Dögun
10 Vinstri hreyfinguna - grænt framboð
11 Pirata
12 Viðreisn
13 Íslensku þjóðfylkinguna
14 Annað, skrá hér
15 Skilaði auðu
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
Question B 14 IT
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Italy)

Variable name and label: PRTVTBIT Party voted for in last national election, Italy

Values and categories
1 Partido Democratico (PD)
2 Sinistra Ecologia e Libertà (SEL)
3 Rivoluzione Civile (Ingroia)
4 Movimento 5 Stelle
5 Scelta Civica (con Monti)
6 UDC
7 FLI
8 Popolo delle Libertà (PDL)
9 Lega Nord
10 Fratelli d'Italia
11 Radicali Italiani (Amnistia giustizia e libertà)
12 FARE - Giannino
13 La destra
14 Altro
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B13
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 14 LT1
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Lithuania 1)

Variable name and label: PRTVBLT1 Party voted for in last national election 1, Lithuania (first vote, party)

Values and categories
1 Lithuanian Social Democratic Party (LSDP)
2 Homeland Union - Lithuanian Christian Democrats (TS-LKD)
3 Lithuanian Freedom Union (Liberals) (LLSL)
4 Coalition of S. Bulškevicius and the Nationalists 'Against corruption and poverty' (Party 'Young Lithuania', Nationalist Union) (PKS)
5 Party Order and Justice (TT)
6 Lithuanian Peasant and Greens Union (LVZS)
7 Liberals’ Movement of the Republic of Lithuania (LRLS)
8 Labour Party (DP)
9 Political Party 'The Way of Courage' (DK)
10 Lithuanian People's Party (LLP)
11 Electoral Action of Poles in Lithuania-Christian Families Alliance (LLRA-KSS)
12 Lithuanian Greens Party (LZP)
13 Political Party 'List of Lithuania' (LS)
14 Anti-corruption coalition of K. Krivickas and N. Puteikis (Lithuanian Centre Party, Lithuanian Pensioners’ Party) (APKK)
51 Did not vote for a candidate list
52 Refused to tell if voted for a candidate list
53 Does not know if voted for a candidate list
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B13
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 14 LT2
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Lithuania 2)

Variable name and label: PRTVBLT2 Party voted for in last national election 2, Lithuania (second vote, party)

Values and categories
1 Lithuanian Social Democratic Party (LSDP)
2 Homeland Union - Lithuanian Christian Democrats (TS-LKD)
3 Lithuanian Freedom Union (Liberals) (LLSL)
4 Party 'Young Lithuania' (JL)
5 Nationalist Union (TS)
6 Party Order and Justice (TT)
7 Lithuanian Peasant and Greens Union (LVZS)
8 Liberals' Movement of the Republic of Lithuania (LRLS)
9 Labour Party (DP)
10 Political Party 'The Way of Courage' (DK)
11 Lithuanian People's Party (LLP)
12 Electoral Action of Poles in Lithuania-Christian Families Alliance (LLRA-KSS)
13 Lithuanian Greens Party (LZP)
14 Political Party 'List of Lithuania' (LS)
15 Lithuanian Centre Party (LCP)
16 Lithuanian Pensioners' Party (LPP)
17 Independent/Self-Nominated
51 Did not vote for a candidate in the 1st round
52 Refused to tell if voted for a candidate in the 1st round
53 Does not know if voted for a candidate in the 1st round
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B13
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 14 LT3**
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Lithuania 3)

**Variable name and label:** PRTVBLT3 Party voted for in last national election 3, Lithuania (third vote, party)

**Values and categories**
1 Lithuanian Social Democratic Party (LSDP)
2 Homeland Union - Lithuanian Christian Democrats (TS-LKD)
3 Lithuanian Freedom Union (Liberals) (LLSL)
4 Party "Young Lithuania" (JL)
5 Nationalist Union (TS)
6 Party Order and Justice (TT)
7 Lithuanian Peasant and Greens Union (LVZS)
8 Liberals' Movement of the Republic of Lithuania (LRLS)
9 Labour Party (DP)
10 Political Party 'The Way of Courage' (DK)
11 Lithuanian People's Party (LLP)
12 Electoral Action of Poles in Lithuania-Christian Families Alliance (LLRA-KSS)
13 Lithuanian Greens Party (LZP)
14 Political Party 'List of Lithuania' (LS)
15 Lithuanian Centre Party (LCP)
16 Lithuanian Pensioners' Party (LPP)
17 Independent/Self-Nominated
50 No 2nd round in SMD
51 Did not vote for a candidate in the 2nd round
52 Refused to tell if voted for a candidate in the 2nd round
53 Does not know if voted for a candidate in the 2nd round
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B13
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 14 NL**
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Netherlands)

**Variable name and label:** PRTVTFNL Party voted for in last national election, Netherlands

**Values and categories**
1 People's Party for Freedom and Democracy
2 Labour Party
3 Party for Freedom
4 Socialist Party
5 Christian Democratic Appeal
6 Democrats 66
7 Christian Union
8 Green Left
9 Reformed Political Party
10 Party for the Animals
11 50PLUS
16 Other
17 Blanc
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer
Question B 14 NO
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Norway)

Variable name and label: PRTVTBNO Party voted for in last national election, Norway

Values and categories
1 The Party Red (RØDT)
2 Socialist Left Party (SV)
3 Labour Party (A)
4 Liberal party (V)
5 Christian Democratic Party (KRF)
6 Centre Party (SP)
7 Conservative Party (H)
8 Progress Party (FRP)
9 Coastal Party (KYST)
10 Green Party (MDG)
11 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B13
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 14 PL
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Poland)

Variable name and label: PRTVDPL Party voted for in last national election, Poland

Values and categories
1 KORWIN
2 Kukiz’15
3 Modern Poland
4 Civic Platform
5 Polish Peasants’ Party
6 Law and Justice
7 Together Party
8 United Left
9 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B13
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 14 PT
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Portugal)

Variable name and label: PRTVCPPT Party voted for in last national election, Portugal

Values and categories
1 PTP–MAS — Agir
2 B.E. — Bloco de Esquerda
3 PCP–PEV — CDU — Coligação Democrática Unitária
4 JPP — Juntos pelo Povo
5 L/TDA — LIVRE/Tempo de Avançar
6 NC — Nós, Cidadãos!
7 PPV/CDC — Partido Cidadania e Democracia Cristã
8 PCTP/MRPP — Partido Comunista dos Trabalhadores Portugueses
9 MPT — Partido da Terra
10 PDR — Partido Democrático Republicano
11 PNR — Partido Nacional Renovador
12 PPM — Partido Popular Monárquico
13 PS — Partido Socialista
14 PURP — Partido Unido dos Reformados e Pensionistas
15 PAN — Pessoas–Animais–Natureza
16 PPD/PSD/CD–PP — Portugal à Frente
17 Votou em branco/ nulo
18 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B13

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 14 RU**
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Russian Federation)

**Variable name and label**: PRTVTDRU Party voted for in last national election, Russian Federation

**Values and categories**
1 United Russia (ER)
2 Communist Party of the Russian federation (KPRF)
4 Rodina
6 Yabloko
8 Russian party of pensioners and party of social justice
11 Fair Russia (SR)
12 Party of Growth
13 LDPR
15 Green party
16 Patriots of Russia
17 PARNAS
18 Civic platform
20 Communists of Russia
55 Invalid ballot
66 Not applicable
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B13

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 14 SE**
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Sweden)

**Variable name and label**: PRTVTBSE Party voted for in last national election, Sweden

**Values and categories**
1 Centern
2 Folkpartiet liberalerna
3 Kristdemokraterna
4 Miljöpartiet de gröna
5 Moderata samlingspartiet
6 Socialdemokraterna
7 Vänsterpartiet
8 FI (Feministiskt initiativ)
9 Piratpartiet
10 Sverigedemokraterna
11 Annat parti
66 Not applicable
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B13

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 14 SI**
Which party did you vote for in that election? (Slovenia)

**Variable name and label**: PRTVTESI Party voted for in last national election, Slovenia

**Values and categories**
1 DESUS - Demokratična stranka upokojencev Slovenije
2 DL - Državljanska lista
3 NSI - Nova Slovenija – Krščanski demokrati
4 PS - Pozitivna Slovenija
5 SD - Socialni demokrati
6 SDS - Slovenska demokratska stranka
7 SLS - Slovenska ljudska stranka
8 SMC - Stranka Mira Cerarja
9 VERJAMEM - Stranka Igorja Šoltesa
10 ZAAB - Zavezništvo Alenke Bratušek
11 ZL - Združena levica (DSD, IDS in Stranka TRS)
12 Other party
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
Don't know
99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B13

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 15 -22**
There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you ...

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL
Post: READ OUT

**Values and categories**
1 Yes
2 No
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

...contacted a politician, government or local government official?
**Variable name and label:** CONTPLT Contacted politician or government official last 12 months

...worked in a political party or action group?
**Variable name and label:** WRKPRTY Worked in political party or action group last 12 months

...worked in another organisation or association?
**Variable name and label:** WRKORG Worked in another organisation or association last 12 months

...worn or displayed a campaign badge/sticker?
**Variable name and label:** BADGE Worn or displayed campaign badge/sticker last 12 months

...signed a petition?
**Variable name and label:** SGNPTIT Signed petition last 12 months

...taken part in a lawful public demonstration?
**Variable name and label:** PBLDMN Taken part in lawful public demonstration last 12 months

...boycotted certain products?
**Variable name and label:** BCTPRD Boycotted certain products last 12 months

...posted or shared anything about politics online, for example on blogs, via email or on social media such as Facebook or Twitter?
**Variable name and label:** PSTPLONL Posted or shared anything about politics online last 12 months

**Question B 23**
Is there a particular political party you feel closer to than all the other parties?

**Variable name and label:** CLSPRTY Feel closer to a particular party than all other parties

**Values and categories**
1 Yes
2 No
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

**Question B 24 AT**
Which one? (Austria)

**Variable name and label:** PRTCLCAT Which party feel closer to, Austria

**Values and categories**
1 SPÖ
2 OVP
3 FPÖ
4 BZÖ
5 GRÜNE
6 KPO
7 NEOS
8 Piratenpartei Österreich
9 Team Frank Stronach
10 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B23

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]
Question B 24 BE
Which one? (Belgium)

Variable name and label: PRTCLCBE Which party feel closer to, Belgium

Values and categories
01 Groen!
02 CD&V
03 N-VA
04 Lijst Dedecker
05 SP.A
06 PVDA+
07 Vlaams Belang
08 Open VLD
09 CDH
10 Ecolo
11 Front National
12 MR
13 PS
14 PTB
15 Parti Populaire
16 Other
17 Blanco
18 Ongeldig
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B23
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 24 CH
Which one? (Switzerland)

Variable name and label: PRTCLFCH Which party feel closer to, Switzerland

Values and categories
1 Swiss People's Party
2 Social Democratic Party
3 FDP. The Liberals
4 Christian Democratic Party
5 Green Party
6 Green Liberal Party
7 Conservative Democratic Party
8 Evangelical People's Party
9 Federal Democratic Union
10 Ticino League
11 Swiss Labour Party
12 Movement of the Citizens of French-speaking Switzerland
16 Pirate Party Switzerland
18 Other party
20 Mixed vote
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B23
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 24 CZ
Which one? (Czech Republic)

Variable name and label: PRTCLDCZ Which party feel closer to, Czech Republic

Values and categories
1 KSCM
2 CSSD
3 TOP 09
4 ANO 2011
5 ODS
6 KDU-CSL
7 Úsvit primě demokracie Tomia Okamury
8 other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer
Filter: If code 1 at B23
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 24 DE**
Which one? (Germany)

Variable name and label: PRTCLEDE Which party feel closer to, Germany

Values and categories
1 CDU/CSU
2 SPD
3 Die Linke
4 Bündnis 90/ Die Grünen
5 FDP
6 AfD
7 Piratenpartei
8 NPD
9 Andere Partei
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don’t know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B23
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 24 EE**
Which one? (Estonia)

Variable name and label: PRTCLFEE Which party feel closer to, Estonia

Values and categories
1 Eesti Reformierakond
2 Eesti Keskerakond
3 Erakond Isamaa ja Res Publica Liit
4 Sotsiaaldemokraatlik Erakond
5 Erakond Eestimaa Rohelised
6 Eesti Konservatiivne Rahvaerakond
9 Eesti Iseseisvuspartei
10 Üksikkandidaadid või muud
11 Eesti Vabaerakond
12 Rahva Ühtsus Erakond
13 Eestimaa Uhendatud Vasakpartei
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don’t know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B23
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 24 ES**
Which one? (Spain)

Variable name and label: PRTCLEES Which party feel closer to, Spain

Values and categories
1 Partido Popular - PP
2 Partido Socialista Obrero Español - PSOE
3 Unidos Podemos
4 Podemos
5 Ciudadanos
6 Izquierda Unida - IU
7 En Comú Podem
8 Compromís-Podemos-EUPV
9 Compromís
10 Esquerra Republicana de Catalunya - ERC
11 CDC-PdeCAT
12 En Marea
13 EAJ-PNV
14 EH Bildu
15 CC-PCC (Coalición Canaria)
16 CC (Coalición Canaria)
17 PNC (Nueva Canaria)
18 PACMA
19 Candidatura d’Unitat Popular - CUP
50 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B23
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 24 FI**
Which one? (Finland)

**Variable name and label:** PRTCLDFI Which party feel closer to, Finland

**Values and categories**
1 The National Coalition Party
2 The Swedish People's Party (SPP)
3 The Centre Party
4 True Finns
5 Christian Democrats
6 Freedom Party
7 Pirate Party
8 Independence Party
9 For the Poor
10 Green League
11 Social Democratic Party
12 Left Alliance
13 Communist Party
14 The Communist Workers' Party
15 Workers Party
16 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B23
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 24 FR**
Which one? (France)

**Variable name and label:** PRTCLEFR Which party feel closer to, France

**Values and categories**
01 Nouveau Centre
02 FN (Front national)
03 PR (Parti Radical Valoisien)
04 NPA (Nouveau Parti Anti-Capitaliste)
05 LO (Lutte ouvrière)
06 PG (Parti de Gauche)
07 PCF (Parti Communiste Francais)
08 Parti Radical de Gauche
09 MPF (Mouvement pour la France)
10 UDI (Union des democrates independants)
11 PS (Parti Socialiste)
12 LR (Les Republicains)
13 MODEM (Mouvement Démocrate)
14 EELV (Europe Ecologie Les Verts)
15 Autres mouvements écologistes
16 Autre (precisez)
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B23
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 24 GB**
Which one? (United Kingdom)

**Variable name and label:** PRTCLBGB Which party feel closer to, United Kingdom

**Values and categories**
1 Conservative
2 Labour
3 Liberal Democrat
4 Scottish National Party
5 Plaid Cymru
6 Green Party
7 UK Independence Party
8 other
9 Ulster Unionist Party (nir)
10 Democratic Unionist Party (nir)
11 Sinn Fein (nir)
12 Social Democratic and Labour Party (nir)
13 Alliance Party (nir)
14 Traditional Unionist Party (nir)
15 Green Party (nir)
16 Independent(s) (nir)
17 People Before Profit Alliance (nir)
18 Other (nir)
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don’t know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B23
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 24 HU**
Which one? (Hungary)

*Variable name and label:* PRTCLFHU Which party feel closer to, Hungary

*Values and categories*
1 DK (Demokratikus Koalíció)
2 Együtt2014 Mozgalom
3 Fidesz (Fidesz Magyar Polgári Párt)
4 Jobbik (Jobbik Magyarországért Mozgalom)
5 KDNP (Kereszténypedemokrata Néppárt)
6 LMP (Lehet Más A Politika)
7 MSZP (Magyar Szocialista Párt)
8 Munkáspárt (Magyar Kommunista Munkáspárt)
9 Momentum Mozgalom
55 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don’t know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B23
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 24 IE**
Which one? (Ireland)

*Variable name and label:* PRTCLCIE Which party feel closer to, Ireland

*Values and categories*
1 Anti-Austerity Alliance - People Before Profit
2 Fianna Fáil
3 Fine Gael
4 Green Party
5 Independents
6 Labour
7 Sinn Féin
8 Social Democrats
9 Socialist Party - United Left Alliance
10 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don’t know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B23
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 24 IL**
Which one? (Israel)

*Variable name and label:* PRTCLDIL Which party feel closer to, Israel

*Values and categories*
1 HaMahane HaTzioni
2 HaLikud
3 Yisrael Beiteinu
4 Shas
5 Meretz
6 HaBayit HaYehudi
7 Yahadut HaTora
8 Yesh Atid
9 Kulanu
10 Yachad
11 HaReshima HaMeshutefet
12 HaReshima HaArvit
13 Ale Yarok
14 Other
15 White ballot
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B23
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 24 IS
Which one? (Iceland)

Variable name and label: PRTCLBIS Which party feel closer to, Iceland

Values and categories
1 Bjartri framtíð
2 Framsóknarfloknum
3 Sjálfstaðafróðfloknum
4 Flokki fólksins
5 Húmanistaflóknum
6 Flokki heimilanna
7 Alþýðufylkingunni
8 Samfylkingunni
9 Dögun
10 Vinstri hreyfingunni - grænu framboði
11 Piríóum
12 Viðreisn
13 Íslandsflokkufólkingunni
14 Østrum, skrá hér
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B23
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 24 IT
Which one? (Italy)

Variable name and label: PRTCLCIT Which party feel closer to, Italy

Values and categories
1 Movimento 5 Stelle
2 Partido Democratico (PD)
3 Lega Nord
4 Forza Italia
5 Fratelli d'Italia - An
6 Articolo 1 Mdp
7 Alternativa popolare
8 Sinistra italiana
9 Altro (scrivere)
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B23
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 24 LT
Which one? (Lithuania)

Variable name and label: PRTCLBLT Which party feel closer to, Lithuania

Values and categories
1 Homeland Union - Lithuanian Christian Democrats (TS-LKD)
2 Lithuanian Peasant and Greens Union (LVZS)
3 Lithuanian Social Democratic Party (LSDP)
4 Liberals' Movement of the Republic of Lithuania (LRLS)
5 Electoral Action of Poles in Lithuania-Christian Families Alliance (LLRA-KSS)
6 Party Order and Justice (TT)
7 Labour Party (DP)
8 Lithuanian Freedom Union (Liberals) (LLSL)
9 Lithuanian Greens Party (LZP)
10 Political Party 'List of Lithuania' (LS)
11 Lithuanian People's Party (LLP)
12 Political Party 'The Way of Courage' (DK)
13 Lithuanian Centre Party (LCP)
14 Lithuanian Pensioners' Party (LPP)
15 Party 'Young Lithuania' (JL)
16 Nationalist Union (TS)
17 OTHER
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B23
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 24 NL**
Which one? (Netherlands)

**Variable name and label:** PRTCLENL Which party feel closer to, Netherlands

**Values and categories**
1 People's Party for Freedom and Democracy
2 Labour Party
3 Party for Freedom
4 Socialist Party
5 Christian Democratic Appeal
6 Democrats 66
7 Christian Union
8 Green Left
9 Reformed Political Party
10 Party for the Animals
11 50PLUS
16 Other
17 Blanc
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B23
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 24 NO**
Which one? (Norway)

**Variable name and label:** PRTCLBNO Which party feel closer to, Norway

**Values and categories**
1 The Party Red (RØDT)
2 Socialist Left Party (SV)
3 Labour Party (A)
4 Liberal party (V)
5 Christian Democratic Party (KRF)
6 Centre Party (SP)
7 Conservative Party (H)
8 Progress Party (FRP)
9 Coastal Party (KYST)
10 Green Party (MDG)
11 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B23
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 24 PL**
Which one? (Poland)
Variable name and label: PRTCLGPL Which party feel closer to, Poland

Values and categories
1 KORWIN
2 Kukiz’15
3 Modern Poland
4 Civic Platform
5 Polish Peasants' Party
6 Law and Justice
7 Together Party
8 Democratic Left Alliance
9 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B23
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 24 PT
Which one? (Portugal)

Variable name and label: PRTCLEPT Which party feel closer to, Portugal

Values and categories
1 PTP–MAS — Agir
2 B.E. — Bloco de Esquerda
3 PCP–PEV — CDU – Coligação Democrática Unitária
4 JPP — Juntos pelo Povo
5 L/TDA — LIVRE/Tempo de Avançar
6 NC — Nós, Cidadãos!
7 PPV/CDC — Partido Cidadania e Democracia Cristã
8 PCTP/MRPP — Partido Comunista dos Trabalhadores Portugueses
9 MPT — Partido da Terra
10 PDR — Partido Democrático Republicano
11 PNR — Partido Nacional Renovador
12 PPM — Partido Popular Monárquico
13 PS — Partido Socialista
14 PURP — Partido Unido dos Reformados e Pensionistas
15 PAN — Pessoas–Animais–Natureza
16 PPD/PSD
17 CDS–PP
18 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B23
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question B 24 RU
Which one? (Russian Federation)

Variable name and label: PRTCLDRU Which party feel closer to, Russian Federation

Values and categories
1 United Russia (ER)
2 Communist Party of the Russian federation (KPRF)
4 Rodina
6 Yabloko
8 Russian party of pensioners and party of social justice
11 Fair Russia (SR)
12 Party of Growth
13 LDPR
15 Green party
16 Patriots of Russia
17 PARNAS
20 Communists of Russia
22 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at B23
Comment: [Country-specific codes]
**Question B 24 SE**
Which one? (Sweden)

**Variable name and label:** PRTCLBSE Which party feel closer to, Sweden

**Values and categories**
1 Centern
2 Folkpartiet liberalerna
3 Kristdemokraterna
4 Miljöpartiet de gröna
5 Moderata samlingspartiet
6 Socialdemokraterna
7 Vänsterpartiet
8 FI (Feministiskt initiativ)
9 Piratpartiet
10 Sverigedemokraterna
11 Annat parti
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B23

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 24 SI**
Which one? (Slovenia)

**Variable name and label:** PRTCLESI Which party feel closer to, Slovenia

**Values and categories**
1 DESUS - Demokratična stranka upokojencev Slovenije
2 DL - Državljanska lista
3 NSI - Nova Slovenija – Kršcanski demokrati
4 PS - Pozitivna Slovenija
5 SD - Socialni demokrati
6 SDS - Slovenska demokratika stranka
7 SLS - Slovenska ljudska stranka
8 SMC - Stranka Mira Cerarja
9 VERJAMEM - Stranka Igorja Šoltesa
10 ZAAB - Zaveznilištvo Alenke Bratušek
11 ZL - Zdužena levica (DSD, IDS in Stranka TRS)
12 Other party
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

**Filter:** [Country-specific codes]

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 25**
How close do you feel to this party? Do you feel that you are ...

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF PARTY GIVEN AT B24 (codes 01 to xx)
Post: READ OUT...

**Variable name and label:** PRTDGCL How close to party

**Values and categories**
1 Very close
2 Quite close
3 Not close
4 Or, not at all close?
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

**Filter:** If party coded (codes 01 to xx) at B24

**Question B 26**
In politics people sometimes talk of "left" and "right". Using this card, where would you place yourself on this scale, where 0 means the left and 10 means the right?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 10

**Variable name and label:** LRSCALE Placement on left right scale
Values and categories
00 Left
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Right
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question B 27
All things considered, how satisfied are you with your life as a whole nowadays? Please answer using this card, where 0 means extremely dissatisfied and 10 means extremely satisfied.

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 11

Variable name and label: STFLIFE How satisfied with life as a whole

Values and categories
00 Extremely dissatisfied
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Extremely satisfied
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question B 28
On the whole how satisfied are you with the present state of the economy in [country]?

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 11
Post: Still use this card.

Variable name and label: STFECO How satisfied with present state of economy in country

Values and categories
00 Extremely dissatisfied
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Extremely satisfied
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question B 29
Now thinking about the [country] government, how satisfied are you with the way it is doing its job?

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 11
Post: Still use this card.

Variable name and label: STFGOV How satisfied with the national government

Values and categories
00 Extremely dissatisfied
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Extremely satisfied
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer
09 9
10 Extremely satisfied
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

**Question B 30**
And on the whole, how satisfied are you with the way democracy works in [country]?
**Instruction(s):** Pre: STILL CARD 11
Post: Still use this card.

**Variable name and label:** STFDEM How satisfied with the way democracy works in country

**Values and categories**
00 Extremely dissatisfied
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Extremely satisfied
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

**Question B 31**
Now, using this card, please say what you think overall about the state of education in [country] nowadays?
**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 12

**Variable name and label:** STFEDU State of education in country nowadays

**Values and categories**
00 Extremely bad
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Extremely good
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

**Question B 32**
Still using this card, please say what you think overall about the state of health services in [country] nowadays?
**Instruction(s):** Pre: STILL CARD 12

**Variable name and label:** STFHSLTH State of health services in country nowadays

**Values and categories**
00 Extremely bad
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Extremely good
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

**Question B 33 -36**
Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.
**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 13
Post: READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID
Values and categories
1 Agree strongly
2 Agree
3 Neither agree nor disagree
4 Disagree
5 Disagree strongly
7 Refusal
8 Don’t know
9 No answer

The government should take measures to reduce differences in income levels
Variable name and label: GINCDIF Government should reduce differences in income levels

When jobs are scarce, men should have more right to a job than women.
Variable name and label: MNRGTJB Men should have more right to job than women when jobs are scarce

Gay men and lesbians should be free to live their own life as they wish
Variable name and label: FREEHMS Gays and lesbians free to live life as they wish

If a close family member was a gay man or a lesbian, I would feel ashamed.
Variable name and label: HMSFMLSH Ashamed if close family member gay or lesbian

Gay male and lesbian couples should have the same rights to adopt children as straight couples.
Variable name and label: HMSACLD Gay and lesbian couples right to adopt children

Question B 37
Now thinking about the European Union, some say European unification should go further. Others say it has already gone too far. Using this card, what number on the scale best describes your position?
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 14

Variable name and label: EUFTF European Union: European unification go further or gone too far

Values and categories
00 Unification has already gone too far
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Unification should go further
77 Refusal
88 Don’t know
99 No answer

Question B 38
Now, using this card, to what extent do you think [country] should allow people of the same race or ethnic group as most [country] people to come and live here?
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 15

Variable name and label: IMSMETN Allow many/few immigrants of same race/ethnic group as majority

Values and categories
1 Allow many to come and live here
2 Allow some
3 Allow a few
4 Allow none
7 Refusal
8 Don’t know
9 No answer

Comment: INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS B38-43: Now some questions about people from other countries coming to live in [country].

Question B 39
How about people of a different race or ethnic group from most [country] people?
Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 15
Post: Still use this card.

Variable name and label: IMDFETN Allow many/few immigrants of different race/ethnic group from majority

Values and categories
1 Allow many to come and live here
2 Allow some
3 Allow a few
4 Allow none
Question B 40
How about people from the poorer countries outside Europe?

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 15
Post: Use the same card.

Variable name and label: IMPCNTR Allow many/few immigrants from poorer countries outside Europe

Values and categories
1 Allow many to come and live here
2 Allow some
3 Allow a few
4 Allow none
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question B 41
Would you say it is generally bad or good for [country]'s economy that people come to live here from other countries?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 16
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: IMBGECO Immigration bad or good for country's economy

Values and categories
00 Bad for the economy
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Good for the economy
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question B 42
And, using this card, would you say that [country]'s cultural life is generally undermined or enriched by people coming to live here from other countries?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 17

Variable name and label: IMUECLT Country's cultural life undermined or enriched by immigrants

Values and categories
00 Cultural life undermined
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Cultural life enriched
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question B 43
Is [country] made a worse or a better place to live by people coming to live here from other countries?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 18
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: IMWBCNT Immigrants make country worse or better place to live

Values and categories
00 Worse place to live
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Better place to live
77 Refusal
88 Don’t know
99 No answer
**Question C 1**
Taking all things together, how happy would you say you are?
*Instruction(s):* Pre: CARD 19
*Post: Please use this card*

**Variable name and label:** HAPPY How happy are you

**Values and categories**
- 00 Extremely unhappy
- 01 1
- 02 2
- 03 3
- 04 4
- 05 5
- 06 6
- 07 7
- 08 8
- 09 9
- 10 Extremely happy
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Comment:** INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS C1-30: And now a few questions about you and your life.

**Question C 2**
Using this card, how often do you meet socially with friends, relatives or work colleagues?
*Instruction(s):* Pre: CARD 20

**Variable name and label:** SCLMEET How often socially meet with friends, relatives or colleagues

**Values and categories**
- 01 Never
- 02 Less than once a month
- 03 Once a month
- 04 Several times a month
- 05 Once a week
- 06 Several times a week
- 07 Every day
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Question C 3**
How many people, if any, are there with whom you can discuss intimate and personal matters?
*Instruction(s):* Pre: CARD 21
*Post: Choose your answer from this card.*

**Variable name and label:** INPRDSC How many people with whom you can discuss intimate and personal matters

**Values and categories**
- 00 None
- 01 1
- 02 2
- 03 3
- 04 4-6
- 05 7-9
- 06 10 or more
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer
**Question C 4**
Compared to other people of your age, how often would you say you take part in social activities?

*Instruction(s):* Pre: CARD 22
Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** SCLACT Take part in social activities compared to others of same age

**Values and categories**
1 Much less than most
2 Less than most
3 About the same
4 More than most
5 Much more than most
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

**Question C 5**
Have you or a member of your household been the victim of a burglary or assault in the last 5 years?

*Variable name and label:* CRMVCT Respondent or household member victim of burglary/assault last 5 years

**Values and categories**
1 Yes
2 No
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

**Question C 6**
How safe do you - or would you - feel walking alone in this area after dark? Do - or would - you feel...

*Instruction(s):* Post: READ OUT...

**Variable name and label:** AESFDRK Feeling of safety of walking alone in local area after dark

**Values and categories**
1 Very safe
2 Safe
3 Unsafe
4 Or, very unsafe?
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

**Question C 7**
How is your health in general? Would you say it is ...

*Instruction(s):* Post: READ OUT...

**Variable name and label:** HEALTH Subjective general health

**Values and categories**
1 Very good
2 Good
3 Fair
4 Bad
5 Or, very bad?
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

**Comment:** INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS C7-30: The next set of questions are about yourself.
Question C 8
Are you hampered in your daily activities in any way by any longstanding illness, or disability, infirmity or mental health problem? If yes, is that a lot or to some extent?

Variable name and label: HLTHHMP Hampered in daily activities by illness/disability/infirmity/mental problem

Values and categories
1 Yes a lot
2 Yes to some extent
3 No
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question C 9
How emotionally attached do you feel to [country]? Please choose a number from 0 to 10, where 0 means not at all emotionally attached and 10 means very emotionally attached.

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 23

Variable name and label: ATCHCTR How emotionally attached to [country]

Values and categories
00 Not at all emotionally attached
01 01
02 02
03 03
04 04
05 05
06 06
07 07
08 08
09 09
10 Very emotionally attached
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS C9-10: People might feel different levels of attachment to the country where they live and to Europe.

Question C 10
And how emotionally attached do you feel to Europe?

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 23

Variable name and label: ATCHERP How emotionally attached to Europe

Values and categories
00 Not at all emotionally attached
01 01
02 02
03 03
04 04
05 05
06 06
07 07
08 08
09 09
10 Very emotionally attached
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question C 11
Do you consider yourself as belonging to any particular religion or denomination?

Variable name and label: RLGBLG Belonging to particular religion or denomination

Values and categories
1 Yes
2 No
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer
Question C 12
Which one?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF YES AT C11 (code 1)

Variable name and label: RLGDNM Religion or denomination belonging to at present

Values and categories
01 Roman Catholic
02 Protestant
03 Eastern Orthodox
04 Other Christian denomination
05 Jewish
06 Islamic
07 Eastern religions
08 Other non-Christian religions
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C11
Comment: [Can be asked as a country-specific question. To be recoded into the standard ESS coding frame below]
Israel: For anonymity reasons, a number of substantial responses have been suppressed.
Lithuania, United Kingdom: For anonymity reasons a number of substantial responses have been recoded to missing value (99 "No answer") by the national team.
For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

Question C 12 AT
Which one? (Austria)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF YES AT C11 (code 1)

Variable name and label: RLGDNBAT Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Austria

Values and categories
1 Römisch-katholische Kirche
2 Griechisch-katholische Kirche
3 Armenisch-katholische Kirche
4 Andere römisch-katholische Kirche (Ausfüllen)
5 Evangelische Kirche in Österreich
6 Evangelische Kirche Augsburger Bekenntnisses
7 Evangelische Kirche Helvetischen Bekenntnisses
8 Andere evangelische Kirche (Ausfüllen)
9 Griechisch orientalische Kirchengemeinde
10 Russisch-orthodoxe Kirchengemeinde zum hl. Nikolaus
11 Polnische-orthodoxe Kirche
12 Rumänisch-griechisch-orientalische Kirchengemeinde zur Hl. Auferstehung
13 Serbisch-griechisch-orientalische Kirchengemeinde zum Hl. Sava
14 Bulgärisch-orthodoxe Kirchengemeinde zum Hl. Iwan Rilski
15 Andere griechisch-orientalische Kirchengemeinde (Ausfüllen)
16 Kirche Jesu Christi der Heiligender Letzten Tage (Mormonen) in Österreich
17 Zeugen Jehovas
18 Altkatholische Kirche Österreichs
19 Armenisch-apostolische Kirche in Österreich
20 Evangelisch-methodistische Kirche in Österreich
21 Koptisch-orthodoxe Kirche in Österreich
22 Neuapostolische Kirche in Österreich
23 Andere christliche Kirche (Ausfüllen)
24 Israelische Kultusgemeinde
25 Aleviten - Islamische alevitische Glaubensgemeinschaft in Österreich
26 Islamische Glaubensgemeinschaft in Österreich
27 Andere islamische Glaubensgemeinschaft (Ausfüllen)
28 Österreicherische Buddhistsche Religionsgemeinschaft
29 Hinduistische Religionsgemeinschaft in Österreich
30 Andere asiatische Religionsgemeinschaft (Ausfüllen)
31 Andere nicht christliche Kirchen (Ausfüllen)
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C11
Comment: [Country-specific codes]
Question C 12 BE
Which one? (Belgium)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF YES AT C11 (code 1)
Variable name and label: RLGDNBE Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Belgium

Values and categories
1 (Rooms) Katholiek
2 Protestants
3 Orthodox
4 Andere christelijke kerkgenootschap
5 Jodendom
6 Islam/Moslim
7 Oosterse religie: Hindoeïsme/Boeddhisme/Shintoïsme
8 Andere niet-christelijke religie
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C11
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 12 CH
Which one? (Switzerland)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF YES AT C11 (code 1)
Variable name and label: RLGDNACH Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Switzerland

Values and categories
110 Roman catholic
190 Other catholic, denomination not specified
191 Christian catholic
240 Free evangelical churches
280 Protestant reformed
290 Other protestant, denomination not specified
390 Christian Orthodox
400 Other Christian, denomination not specified
500 Jewish
600 Islamic
710 Buddhist
720 Hindustan
790 Other Eastern religion, religion not specified
800 Other non-Christian religion, religion non specified
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C11
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 12 DE
Which one? (Germany)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF YES AT C11 (code 1)
Variable name and label: RLGDNADE Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Germany

Values and categories
1 Römisch-Katholisch
2 Evangelisch/Protestantisch (EKD, ohne Freikirchen)
3 Östlich-orthodox
4 Andere christliche Konfession
5 Jüdisch
6 Muslimisch/Islam
7 Östliche Religionsgemeinschaft
8 Andere nicht-christliche Religionsgemeinschaft
9 Christlich, aber fühlt sich keiner spezifischen Religionsgemeinschaft zugehörig
290 Andere protestantische Konfession
291 Eine evangelische Freikirche
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C11
Comment: [Country-specific codes]
Question C 12 FI
Which one? (Finland)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF YES AT C11 (code 1)

Variable name and label: RLGDNAFI Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Finland

Values and categories
1 Evangelical Lutheran
2 Eastern Orthodox
3 Roman Catholic
4 Pentecostalism
5 Free church
6 Advent church
7 Jehovah's Witness
8 Mormon
9 Jewish
10 Islamic
11 Other Protestant denomination
12 Other Christian denomination
13 Eastern religions
14 Other non-Christian religions
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C11

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 12 GB
Which one? (United Kingdom)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF YES AT C11 (code 1)

Variable name and label: RLGDNGB Religion or denomination belonging to at present, United Kingdom

Values and categories
01 Roman Catholic
02 Church of England / Anglican
03 Church of Ireland
04 Baptist
05 Methodist
06 Presbyterian / Church of Scotland
07 United Reformed Church / Congregational
08 Free Presbyterian
09 Brethren
10 Other Protestant
11 Greek or Russian Orthodox
12 Other Eastern Orthodox
13 Other Christian
14 Hindu
15 Sikh
16 Buddhist
17 Other Eastern Religions
18 Jewish
19 Islam / Muslim
20 Other non-Christian
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C11

Comment: [Country-specific codes]. For anonymity reasons a number of substantial responses have been recoded to missing value (9999 "No answer") by the national team. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

Question C 12 HU
Which one? (Hungary)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF YES AT C11 (code 1)

Variable name and label: RLGDNHU Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Hungary

Values and categories
110 Catholic (Roman)
120 Catholic (Orthodox)
190 Other Catholic (Roman)
220 Baptist
250 Evangelist (Lutheran)
260 Methodist
270 Pentecostal
280 Reformed (Calvinist)
290 Other protestant
291 Unitarianism
300 Eastern Orthodox
410 Mormons
420 Jehovah's witnesses
490 Other Christian religions
491 Adventist
492 Hitt gyülekeze
500 Jewish
600 Muslim
710 Budhism
720 Hindu
790 Other Eastern Religions/denomination
791 Krishna
890 Other non-Christian religions
998 Other Religions
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C11
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

**Question C 12 IE**
Which one? (Ireland)
**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF YES AT C11 (code 1)

**Variable name and label:** RLGDNIE Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Ireland

**Values and categories**
1 Roman Catholic
3 Orthodox
4 Other Christian denomination
5 Jewish
6 Islamic
7 Eastern religions (Buddhist, Hindu etc.)
8 Other non-Christian religions
210 Church of Ireland
290 Other protestant
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C11
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

**Question C 12 IS**
Which one? (Iceland)
**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF YES AT C11 (code 1)

**Variable name and label:** RLGDNIS Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Iceland

**Values and categories**
1 Kaþólsku kirkjunni
2 Þjóðkirkjunni
3 Fríkirkjunni
4 Öðru kristilegu trúfélagi innan lúthersku
5 Rússnesku réttrúnaþárkirkjunni
6 Serbnesku réttrúnaþárkirkjunni
7 Öðru trúfélagi utan lúthersku
9 Félags múslima á Íslandi
10 Gyðingatrúar
11 Austrænum trúarbrögðum
12 Öðrum trúarbrögðum utan kristni
13 Öðrum
14 Ásatrúarfélaginu
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C11
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

**Question C 12 LT**
Which one? (Lithuania)
**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF YES AT C11 (code 1)

**Variable name and label:** RLGDNLT Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Lithuania

**Values and categories**
1 Roman Catholic
2 Eastern Orthodox
3 Protestant
4 Other Christian denomination
5 Jewish
6 Islamic
7 Eastern Religions
8 Other non-Christian religions
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C11
Comment: [Country-specific codes] For anonymity reasons a number of substantial responses have been recoded to missing value (99 "No answer") by the national team.

**Question C 12 NL**
Which one? (Netherlands)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF YES AT C11 (code 1)

**Variable name and label:** RLGDNNL Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Netherlands

**Values and categories**
01 Rooms Katholiek
02 Protestant
03 Protestantse Kerk in Nederland (PKN)
04 NH: midden orthodoxe richting
05 NH: confessionele richting
06 NH: gereformeerde bond
07 NH: vrijzinnige richting
08 NH: overige richtingen
09 NH: (geen verdere details gegeven)
10 GF: gereformeerde kerken (synodaal)
11 GF: gereformeerde kerken, vrijgemaakt (artikel 31)
12 GF: Nederlands gereformeerde kerken (buiten verband)
13 GF: christelijk gereformeerde kerk
14 GF: gereformeerde gemeenten
15 GF: oud gereformeerde gemeenten
16 GF: overige richting
17 GF: (geen verdere details gegeven)
18 Ander protestants kerkgenootschap
19 Ander christelijk kerkgenootschap
21 Hinduïsme
22 Boeddhisme
23 Andere oosterse religie
24 Jodendom
25 Islam/Moslim
26 Humanistisch Verbond
27 Andere niet-christelijke religie
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C11
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

**Question C 12 NO**
Which one? (Norway)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF YES AT C11 (code 1)

**Variable name and label:** RLGDNNO Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Norway

**Values and categories**
1 Den norske kirke
2 Katolsk kirke
3 Ortodoks kirke (gresk, russisk, andre)
4 Andre protestantske trossamfunn (f.eks. frikirker, anglikanske kirke, pinsevenner og andre)
5 Andre kristne trossamfunn (f.eks. Jehovas vitner, mormonerne)
6 Det mosaiske trossamfunn (jødisk)
7 Islam (muslimsk)
8 Østlige religioner (f.eks. Buddhismisme, Hinduisme, Sikh, Shintoisme, taoisme, konfutianisme)
9 Andre ikke-kristne religioner
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C11
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

**Question C 12 PL**
Which one? (Poland)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF YES AT C11 (code 1)
Variable name and label: RLGDNAPL Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Poland

Values and categories
100 Catholic (denomination not specified)
110 Roman Catholic Church
120 Greek Catholic Church
191 Armenian Catholic Church
199 Other Catholic
200 Protestant (denomination not specified)
220 Baptists
230 Congregationalists
240 European Free Church (Anabaptists)
250 Lutheran, Evangelical Church
260 Methodist Church
270 Pentecostals Church
280 Reformed Churches/Presbyterian Church
291 The Seventh-day Adventist Church
299 Other Protestants, denomination not specified
300 Eastern Orthodox Church (denomination not specified)
320 Russian Orthodox Church
330 Polish Orthodox Church
391 Polish Autocephalous Orthodox Church
392 The Eastern Old-Believer in Poland Church
399 Other Eastern Orthodox
410 Mormon (Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Reorganised Church of LDS)
420 Jehova’s Witnesses
491 The Old Catholic Mariavite Church
492 The Polish Catholic Church
493 The Catholic Mariavite Church
494 The Old Catholic Church
499 Other Christian denomination
500 Jewish
600 Islamic / Muslim
700 Eastern religions (Buddhist, Hindu, Krishna, Tao, Zen etc.)
800 Other Non-Christian Religions
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C11
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 12 RU
Which one? (Russian Federation)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF YES AT C11 (code 1)

Variable name and label: RLGDNARU Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Russian Federation

Values and categories
1 Roman Catholic
2 Protestant
3 Eastern Orthodox
4 Other Christian denominations
5 Jewish
6 Islam
7 Eastern Religions
8 Other non-Christian religions
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C11
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 12 SE
Which one? (Sweden)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF YES AT C11 (code 1)

Variable name and label: RLGDNASE Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Sweden

Values and categories
1 Katolska kyrkan
2 Svenska kyrkan
3 Annan protestantisk församling (t.ex. frikyrka)
4 Or dontoxa kyrkan
5 Annan kristen församling
6 Judisk
7 Islam
8 Österländsk religion (t.ex. Buddhism, Hinduism, Sikh, Shinto, Tao etc.)
9 Annan icke-kristen religion
Question C 13
Have you ever considered yourself as belonging to any particular religion or denomination?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF NO RELIGION/DENOMINATION OR DON'T KNOW/REFUSAL AT C11 (codes 2, 7 or 8 at C11)

Variable name and label: RLGBLGE Ever belonging to particular religion or denomination

Values and categories
1 Yes
2 No
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Filter: If code 2, 7 or 8 at C11

Question C 14
Which one?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF YES AT C13 (code 1)

Variable name and label: RLGDNME Religion or denomination belonging to in the past

Values and categories
01 Roman Catholic
02 Protestant
03 Eastern Orthodox
04 Other Christian denomination
05 Jewish
06 Islamic
07 Eastern religions
08 Other non-Christian religions
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C13

Comment: [Can be asked as a country-specific question. To be recoded into the standard ESS coding frame below]
Israel: For anonymity reasons, a number of substantial responses have been suppressed. Lithuania, United Kingdom: For anonymity reasons a number of substantial responses have been recoded to missing value (99 "No answer") by the national team. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

Question C 14 AT
Which one? (Austria)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF YES AT C13 (code 1)

Variable name and label: RLGDEBAT Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Austria

Values and categories
1 Römisch-katholische Kirche
2 Griechisch-katholische Kirche
3 Armenisch-katholische Kirche
4 Andere römisch-katholische Kirche (Ausfüllen)
5 Evangelische Kirche in Österreich
6 Evangelische Kirche Augsburger Bekenntnisses
7 Evangelische Kirche Helvetischen Bekenntnisses
8 Andere evangelische Kirche (Ausfüllen)
9 Griechisch orientalische Kirchengemeinde
10 Russisch-orthodoxe Kirchengemeinde zum hl. Nikolaus
11 Polnische-orthodoxe Kirche
12 Rumänisch-griechisch-orientalische Kirchengemeinde zur Hl. Auferstehung
13 Serbisch-griechisch-orientalische Kirchengemeinde zum Hl. Sava
14 Bulgariisch-orthodoxe Kirchengemeinde zum Hl. Iwan Rilski
15 Andere griechisch-orientalische Kirchengemeinde (Ausfüllen)
16 Kirche Jesu Christi der Heiligen der Letzten Tage (Mormonen) in Österreich
17 Zeugen Jehovas
18 Altkatholische Kirche Österreichs
19 Armenisch-apostolische Kirche in Österreich
20 Evangelisch-methodistische Kirche in Österreich
21 Koptisch-orthodoxe Kirche in Österreich
22 Neuapostolische Kirche in Österreich
23 Andere christliche Kirche (Ausfüllen)
24 Israelische Kultusgemeinde
Question C 14 BE
Which one? (Belgium)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF YES AT C13 (code 1)
Variable name and label: RLGDEBE Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Belgium

Values and categories
1 (Rooms) Katholiek
2 Protestants
3 Orthodox
4 Andere christelijke kerkgenootschap
5 Jodendom
6 Islam/Moslim
7 Oosterse religie: Hindoeïsme/Boeddhisme/Shintoïsme
8 Andere niet-christelijke religie
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C13
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 14 CH
Which one? (Switzerland)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF YES AT C13 (code 1)
Variable name and label: RLGDEACH Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Switzerland

Values and categories
110 Roman catholic
190 Other catholic, denomination not specified
191 Christian catholic
240 Free evangelical churches
280 Protestant reformed
290 Other protestant, denomination not specified
390 Christian Orthodox
400 Other Christian, denomination not specified
500 Jewish
600 Islamic
710 Buddhist
720 Hindustisch
790 Other Eastern religion, religion not specified
800 Other non-Christian religion, religion non specified
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C13
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 14 DE
Which one? (Germany)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF YES AT C13 (code 1)
Variable name and label: RLGDEADE Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Germany

Values and categories
1 Römisch-Katholisch
2 Evangelisch/Protestantisch (EKD, ohne Freikirchen)
3 Östlich-orthodox
4 Andere christliche Konfession
5 Jüdisch
6 Muslimisch/Islam
7 Östliche Religionsgemeinschaft
8 Andere nicht-christliche Religionsgemeinschaft
9 Christlich, aber fühlt sich keiner spezifischen Religionsgemeinschaft zugehörig

ESS8 - Appendix A7, edition 2.0 41
Question C 14 FI
Which one? (Finland)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF YES AT C13 (code 1)
Variable name and label: RLGDEAFI Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Finland

Values and categories
1 Evangelical Lutheran
2 Eastern Orthodox
3 Roman Catholic
4 Pentecostalism
5 Free church
6 Advent church
7 Jehovah's Witness
8 Mormon
9 Jewish
10 Islamic
11 Other Protestant denomination
12 Other Christian denomination
13 Eastern religions
14 Other non-Christian religions
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C13
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 14 IS
Which one? (Iceland)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF YES AT C13 (code 1)
Variable name and label: RLGDEIS Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Iceland

Values and categories
1 Kaþólsku kirkjunni
2 þjóðkirkjunni
3 Fríkirkjunni
4 Óðru kristilegu trúfélagi innan lúthersku
5 Rússnesku ríttrúnaþarkirkjunni
6 Serbonesku ríttrúnaþarkirkjunni
7 Óðru trúfélagi utan lúthersku
9 Félags múslíma á Íslandi
10 Gyðingatrúar
11 Austrænum trúarbrögðum
12 Óðrum trúarbrögðum utan kristni
13 Óðrum
14 Ásatrúarfélaginu
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C13
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 14 GB
Which one? (United Kingdom)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF YES AT C13 (code 1)
Variable name and label: RLGDEGB Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, United Kingdom

Values and categories
1 Roman Catholic
2 Church of England / Anglican
3 Church of Ireland
4 Baptist
5 Methodist
6 Presbyterian / Church of Scotland
7 United Reform Church / Congregational
8 Free Presbyterian
9 Brethren
10 Other Protestant (WRITE IN)
11 Greek or Russian Orthodox
12 Other Eastern Orthodox (WRITE IN)
13 Other Christian (WRITE IN)
14 Hindu
15 Sikh
16 Buddhist
17 Other Eastern Religions (WRITE IN)
18 Jewish
19 Islam / Muslim
20 Other non-Christian (WRITE IN)
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C13

Comment: [Country-specific codes] For anonymity reasons a number of substantial responses have been recoded to missing value (9999 "No answer") by the national team. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

Question C 14 HU
Which one? (Hungary)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF YES AT C13 (code 1)

Variable name and label: RLGDEHU Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Hungary

Values and categories
110 Catholic (Roman)
120 Catholic (Orthodox)
190 Other Catholic (Roman)
220 Baptist
250 Evangelist (Lutheran)
260 Methodist
270 Pentecostist
280 Reformed (Calvinist)
290 Other protestant
291 Unitarianism
300 Eastern Orthodox
410 Mormons
420 Jehovah's witnessees
450 Other Christian religions
491 Adventist
492 Hit gyülekezete
500 Jewish
600 Muslim
710 Budhism
720 Hindu
790 Other Eastern Religions/denomination
791 Krishna
890 Other non-Christian religions
998 Other Religions
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C13

Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 14 IE
Which one? (Ireland)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF YES AT C13 (code 1)

Variable name and label: RLGDEIE Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Ireland

Values and categories
1 Roman Catholic
3 Orthodox
4 Other Christian denomination
5 Jewish
6 Islamic
7 Eastern religions (Buddhist, Hindu etc.)
8 Other non-Christian religions
210 Church of Ireland
290 Other protestant
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C13

Comment: [Country-specific codes]
**Question C 14 NO**
Which one? (Norway)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF YES AT C13 (code 1)

**Variable name and label:** RLGDENO Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Norway

**Values and categories**
1. Den norske kirke
2. Katolsk kirke
3. Ortodoks kirke (gresk, russisk, andre)
4. Andre protestantiske trossamfunn (f.eks. frikirker, anglikanske kirke, pinsevenner og andre)
5. Andre kristne trossamfunn (f.eks. Jehovas vitner, mormonerne)
6. Det mosaiske trossamfunn (jødisk)
7. Islam (muslimsk)
8. Østlige religioner (f.eks. Buddhisme, Hinduisme, Sikh, Shintoisme, taoisme, konfutianisme)
9. Andre ikke-kristne religioner
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at C13

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

---

**Question C 14 LT**
Which one? (Lithuania)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF YES AT C13 (code 1)

**Variable name and label:** RLGDELT Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Lithuania

**Values and categories**
1. Roman Catholic
2. Eastern Orthodox
3. Protestant
4. Other Christian denomination
5. Jewish
6. Islamic
7. Eastern Religions
8. Other non-Christian religions
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at C13

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes] For anonymity reasons a number of substantial responses have been recoded to missing value (99 "No answer") by the national team.

---

**Question C 14 PL**
Which one? (Poland)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF YES AT C13 (code 1)

**Variable name and label:** RLGDEAPL Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Poland

**Values and categories**
100 Catholic (denomination not specified)
110 Roman Catholic Church
120 Greek Catholic Church
191 Armenian Catholic Church
199 Other Catholic
200 Protestant (denomination not specified)
220 Baptists
230 Congregationalists
240 European Free Church (Anabaptists)
250 Lutheran, Evangelical Church
260 Methodist Church
270 Pentecostals Church
280 Reformed Churches/Presbyterian Church
291 The Seventh-day Adventist Church
299 Other Protestants, denomination not specified
300 Eastern Orthodox Church (denomination not specified)
320 Russian Orthodox Church
330 Polish Orthodox Church
391 Polish Autocephalous Orthodox Church
392 The Eastern Old-Believer in Poland Church
399 Other Eastern Orthodox
410 Mormon (Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Reorganised Church of LDS)
420 Jehova’s Witnesses
491 The Old Catholic Mariavite Church
492 The Polish Catholic Church
499 Other religious communities
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

---

**Filter:** If code 1 at C13
Question C 14 RU
Which one? (Russian Federation)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF YES AT C13 (code 1)

Variable name and label: RLGDEARU Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Russian Federation

Values and categories
1 Roman Catholic
2 Protestant
3 Eastern Orthodox
4 Other Christian denominations
5 Jewish
6 Islam
7 Eastern Religions
8 Other non-Christian religions
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C13
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 14 SE
Which one? (Sweden)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF YES AT C13 (code 1)

Variable name and label: RLGDEASE Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Sweden

Values and categories
1 Katolska kyrkan
2 Svenska kyrkan
3 Annan protestantisk församling (t.ex. frikyrka)
4 ortodoxa kyrkan
5 annan kristen församling
6 Judisk
7 Islam
8 Österländsk religion (t.ex. Buddhism, Hinduism, Sikh, Shinto, Tao etc.)
9 Annan icke-kristen religion
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at C13
Comment: [Country-specific codes]

Question C 15
Regardless of whether you belong to a particular religion, how religious would you say you are?
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 24
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: RLGDGDR How religious are you

Values and categories
00 Not at all religious
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Very religious
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer
Question C 16
Apart from special occasions such as weddings and funerals, about how often do you attend religious services nowadays?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 25
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: RLGATND How often attend religious services apart from special occasions

Values and categories
01 Every day
02 More than once a week
03 Once a week
04 At least once a month
05 Only on special holy days
06 Less often
07 Never
77 Refusal
88 Don’t know
99 No answer

For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

Question C 17
Apart from when you are at religious services, how often, if at all, do you pray?

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 25
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: PRAY How often pray apart from at religious services

Values and categories
01 Every day
02 More than once a week
03 Once a week
04 At least once a month
05 Only on special holy days
06 Less often
07 Never
77 Refusal
88 Don’t know
99 No answer

Question C 18
Would you describe yourself as being a member of a group that is discriminated against in this country?

Variable name and label: DSCRGRP Member of a group discriminated against in this country

Values and categories
1 Yes
2 No
7 Refusal
8 Don’t know
9 No answer

Question C 19
On what grounds is your group discriminated against?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF YES AT C18 (code 1)
Post: PROBE: ‘What other grounds?’
CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Values and categories
0 Not marked
1 Marked

Colour or race
Variable name and label: DSCRRAE Discrimination of respondent's group: colour or race

Nationality
Variable name and label: DSCRNNT Discrimination of respondent’s group: nationality

Religion
Variable name and label: DSCRRRLG Discrimination of respondent's group: religion

Language
Variable name and label: DSCRLNG Discrimination of respondent's group: language

Ethnic group
Variable name and label: DSCRETN Discrimination of respondent's group: ethnic group
Age
Variable name and label: DCRAGE Discrimination of respondent's group: age

Gender
Variable name and label: DSCRGND Discrimination of respondent's group: gender

Sexuality
Variable name and label: DSCRSEX Discrimination of respondent's group: sexuality

Disability
Variable name and label: DSCRDSB Discrimination of respondent's group: disability

Other
Variable name and label: DSCROTH Discrimination of respondent's group: other grounds

Don't know
Variable name and label: DSCRDK Discrimination of respondent's group: don't know

Refusal
Variable name and label: DSCRREF Discrimination of respondent's group: refusal

Not applicable
Variable name and label: DSCRNAP Discrimination of respondent's group: not applicable

No answer
Variable name and label: DSCRNA Discrimination of respondent's group: no answer

Filter: If code 1 at C18

Question C 20
Are you a citizen of [country]?
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

Variable name and label: CTZCNTR Citizen of country

Values and categories
1 Yes
2 No
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question C 21
What citizenship do you hold?
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF NO OR DON'T KNOW/REFUSAL AT C20 (codes 2, 7 or 8)
Post: WRITE IN

Variable name and label: CTZSHIPC Citizenship

Values and categories
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don’t know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 2, 7 or 8 at C20

Comment: [to be coded into pre-specified ISO 3166-1 (2-character)]
Estonia, Italy, Lithuania: For anonymity reasons a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value (99 "No answer") by the national team.
Finland, Ireland, Norway, United Kingdom: For anonymity reasons a number of substantial responses have been recoded to missing value (99 "No answer") by the national team.
For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

Question C 22
Were you born in [country]?
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

Variable name and label: BRNCNTR Born in country

Values and categories
1 Yes
2 No
7 Refusal
8 Don’t know
9 No answer

Question C 23
In which country were you born?
**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF NO AT C22 (code 2)  
Post: WRITE IN  

**Variable name and label:** CNTBRTHC Country of birth  

**Values and categories**  
66 Not applicable  
77 Refusal  
88 Don't know  
99 No answer  

**Filter:** If code 2 at C22  

**Comment:**  
Italy, Lithuania: For anonymity reasons a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value (99 "No answer") by the national team.  
Estonia, Finland, Ireland, Norway, United Kingdom: For anonymity reasons a number of substantial responses have been recoded to missing value (99 "No answer") by the national team.  
For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.  

**Question C 24**  
What year did you first come to live in [country]?  

**Instruction(s):** Post: WRITE IN YEAR: ....  

**Variable name and label:** LIVECNTA What year you first came to live in country  

**Values and categories**  
6666 Not applicable  
7777 Refusal  
8888 Don't know  
9999 No answer  

**Filter:** If code 2 at C22  

**Comment:**  
Norway: For anonymity reasons a number of substantial responses have been recoded to missing value (9999 "No answer") by the national team.  
For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.  

**Question C 25**  
What language or languages do you speak most often at home?  

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL  
Post: WRITE IN UP TO 2 LANGUAGES  

**Language 1**  

**Variable name and label:** LNGHOM1 Language most often spoken at home: first mentioned  

**Values and categories**  
777 Refusal  
888 Don't know  
999 No answer  

**Language 2**  

**Variable name and label:** LNGHOM2 Language most often spoken at home: second mentioned  

**Values and categories**  
000 No second language mentioned  
777 Refusal  
888 Don't know  
999 No answer  

**Comment:**  
Estonia: For anonymity reasons a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value (99 "No answer") by the national team.  
Finland, Lithuania: For anonymity reasons a number of substantial responses have been recoded to missing value (99 "No answer") by the national team.  
Ireland: For anonymity reasons a number of substantial responses have been recoded to 000 "No second language mentioned" on LNGHOM2 by the national team.  
For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.  

**Question C 26**  
Do you belong to a minority ethnic group in [country]?  

**Variable name and label:** BLGETMG Belong to minority ethnic group in country  

**Values and categories**  
1 Yes  
2 No  
7 Refusal  
8 Don't know  
9 No answer  

**Question C 27**  
Was your father born in [country]?  

---

**ESS8 - Appendix A7, edition 2.0**
Variable name and label: FACNTR Father born in country

Values and categories
1 Yes
2 No
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question C 28
In which country was your father born?
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF NO AT C27 (code 2)
Post: WRITE IN

Variable name and label: FBRNCNTB Country of birth, father

Values and categories
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 2 at C27
Comment: [to be coded into pre-specified ISO 3166-1 (2-character)]
Italy: For anonymity reasons a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value (99 "No answer") by the national team.
Estonia, Finland, Ireland, Lithuania, Norway, United Kingdom: For anonymity reasons a number of substantial responses have been recoded to missing value (99 "No answer") by the national team.
For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

Question C 29
Was your mother born in [country]?
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

Variable name and label: MOCNTR Mother born in country

Values and categories
1 Yes
2 No
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question C 30
In which country was your mother born?
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF NO AT C29 (code 2)
Post: WRITE IN

Variable name and label: MBRNCNTB Country of birth, mother

Values and categories
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 2 at C29
Comment: [to be coded into pre-specified ISO 3166-1 (2-character)]
Italy, Estonia, Ireland, Lithuania, Norway: For anonymity reasons a number of substantial responses have been recoded to missing value (99 "No answer") by the national team.
Finland, Ireland, Norway: For anonymity reasons a number of substantial responses have been recoded to missing value (99 "No answer") by the national team.
For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

Question C 42 -44
Some people come to this country and apply for refugee status on the grounds that they fear persecution in their own country. Using this card, please say how much you agree or disagree with the following statements. Firstly...

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 31
READ OUT

Values and categories
1 Agree strongly
2 Agree
3 Neither agree nor disagree
4 Disagree
5 Disagree strongly
7 Refusal
The government should be generous in judging people’s applications for refugee status

**Variable name and label:** GVRFGAP Government should be generous judging applications for refugee status

Most applicants for refugee status aren't in real fear of persecution in their own countries

**Variable name and label:** RFGFRPC Most refugee applicants not in real fear of persecution own countries

Refugees whose applications are granted should be entitled to bring in their close family members

**Variable name and label:** RFGBFML Granted refugees should be entitled to bring close family members

**Comment:** Hungary:C43 and C44 were erroneously not included in the Hungarian questionnaire.
Question D 1
If you were to buy a large electrical appliance for your home, how likely is it that you would buy one of the most energy efficient ones?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 32

Comment: INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D1-32: Now some questions on a different topic.

Variable name and label: ENEFFAP How likely to buy most energy efficient home appliance

Values and categories
00 Not at all likely
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Extremely likely
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question D 2
There are some things that can be done to reduce energy use, such as switching off appliances that are not being used, walking for short journeys, or only using the heating or air conditioning when really needed. In your daily life, how often do you do things to reduce your energy use?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 33

Variable name and label: RDCENR How often do things to reduce energy use

Values and categories
01 Never
02 Hardly ever
03 Sometimes
04 Often
05 Very often
06 Always
55 Cannot reduce energy use
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question D 3
Overall, how confident are you that you could use less energy than you do now?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 34

Variable name and label: CFLSENR How confident you could use less energy than now

Values and categories
00 Not at all confident
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Completely confident
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer
Question D 4 - 10
The highlighted box at the top of this card shows a number of energy sources that can be used to generate electricity. Please take a moment to look over them. How much of the electricity used in [country] should be generated from each energy source?

Values and categories
01 A very large amount
02 A large amount
03 A medium amount
04 A small amount
05 None at all
55 I have not heard of this energy source before
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

First, how much of the electricity used in [country] should be generated from coal?
Variable name and label: ELGCOAL How much electricity in [country] should be generated from coal

And how about natural gas?
Variable name and label: ELGNCGAS How much electricity in [country] should be generated from natural gas

And how about hydroelectric power generated by flowing water from rivers, dams and seas?
Variable name and label: ELGHYDR How much electricity in [country] should be generated from hydroelectric power

How much of the electricity used in [country] should be generated by nuclear power?
Variable name and label: ELGNUC How much electricity in [country] should be generated from nuclear power

And how about sun or solar power?
Variable name and label: ELGSUN How much electricity in [country] should be generated from solar power

And how about wind power?
Variable name and label: ELGWIND How much electricity in [country] should be generated from wind power

And how about biomass energy generated from materials like, wood, plants and animal waste?
Variable name and label: ELGBIO How much electricity in [country] should be generated from biomass energy

Question D 11
How worried are you that there may be power cuts in [country]?
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 36

Variable name and label: WRPWRCT How worried, power cuts

Values and categories
1 Not at all worried
2 Not very worried
3 Somewhat worried
4 Very worried
5 Extremely worried
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question D 12
How worried are you that energy may be too expensive for many people in [country]?
Instruction(s): Pre: The next few questions are about energy people use at home for things such as heating, lighting, cooking and electrical appliances.

Variable name and label: WRENEXP How worried, energy too expensive for many people

Values and categories
1 Not at all worried
2 Not very worried
3 Somewhat worried
4 Very worried
5 Extremely worried
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer
Question D 13
How worried are you about [country] being too dependent on energy imports from other countries?

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 36

Variable name and label: WRDIMP How worried, [country] too dependent on energy imports

Values and categories
1 Not at all worried
2 Not very worried
3 Somewhat worried
4 Very worried
5 Extremely worried
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question D 14
How worried are you about [country] being too dependent on using energy generated by fossil fuels such as oil, gas and coal?

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 36

Variable name and label: WRDPFOS How worried, [country] too dependent on fossil fuels

Values and categories
1 Not at all worried
2 Not very worried
3 Somewhat worried
4 Very worried
5 Extremely worried
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question D 15 -17
How worried are you that energy supplies could be interrupted…

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 36
Post: READ OUT…

Values and categories
1 Not at all worried
2 Not very worried
3 Somewhat worried
4 Very worried
5 Extremely worried
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

...by natural disasters or extreme weather?
Variable name and label: WRNTDIS How worried, energy supply interrupted by natural disasters or extreme weather

...and by insufficient power being generated?
Variable name and label: WRINSPW How worried, energy supply interrupted by insufficient power generated

...and by technical failures?
Variable name and label: WRTCFL How worried, energy supply interrupted by technical failures

Question D 18
And how worried are you that energy supplies could be interrupted by terrorist attacks?

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 36

Variable name and label: WRTRATC How worried, energy supply interrupted by terrorist attacks

Values and categories
1 Not at all worried
2 Not very worried
3 Somewhat worried
4 Very worried
5 Extremely worried
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer
Question D 19
You may have heard the idea that the world’s climate is changing due to increases in temperature over the past 100 years. What is your personal opinion on this? Do you think the world’s climate is changing?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 37
Post: Choose your answer from this card.

Variable name and label: CLMCHNG Do you think world's climate is changing

Values and categories
1 Definitely changing
2 Probably changing
3 Probably not changing
4 Definitely not changing
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question D 20
How much have you thought about climate change before today?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF DEFINITELY NOT CHANGING AT D19 (code 4) CARD 38

Variable name and label: CLMTHGT1 How much thought about climate change before today

Values and categories
1 Not at all
2 Very little
3 Some
4 A lot
5 A great deal
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Filter: If code 04 at D19

Question D 21
How much have you thought about climate change before today?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 38

Variable name and label: CLMTHGT2 How much thought about climate change before today

Values and categories
1 Not at all
2 Very little
3 Some
4 A lot
5 A great deal
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Filter: If code 01 to 03, 7, 8 at D19

Question D 22
Do you think that climate change is caused by natural processes, human activity, or both?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 39

Variable name and label: CCNTHUM Climate change caused by natural processes, human activity, or both

Values and categories
01 Entirely by natural processes
02 Mainly by natural processes
03 About equally by natural processes and human activity
04 Mainly by human activity
05 Entirely by human activity
55 I don't think climate change is happening
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 01 to 03, 7, 8 at D19

Comment: France: Due to CAPI error information is missing for 1 respondent.
For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.
**Question D 23**  
To what extent do you feel a personal responsibility to try to reduce climate change?  
*Instruction(s):* Pre: CARD 40

**Variable name and label:** CCRDPRS To what extent feel personal responsibility to reduce climate change

**Values and categories**  
- 00 Not at all  
- 01 1  
- 02 2  
- 03 3  
- 04 4  
- 05 5  
- 06 6  
- 07 7  
- 08 8  
- 09 9  
- 10 A great deal  
- 66 Not applicable  
- 77 Refusal  
- 88 Don't know  
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 01-05, 77, 88 at D22  
**Comment:** France: Due to CAPI error information is missing for 1 respondent.  
For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

**Question D 24**  
How worried are you about climate change?  
*Instruction(s):* Pre: CARD 41

**Variable name and label:** WRCLMCH How worried about climate change

**Values and categories**  
- 1 Not at all worried  
- 2 Not very worried  
- 3 Somewhat worried  
- 4 Very worried  
- 5 Extremely worried  
- 6 Not applicable  
- 7 Refusal  
- 8 Don't know  
- 9 No answer

**Filter:** If code 01-05, 77, 88 at D22  
**Comment:** France: Due to CAPI error information is missing for 1 respondent.  
For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

**Question D 25**  
How good or bad do you think the impact of climate change will be on people across the world? Please choose a number from 0 to 10, where 0 is extremely bad and 10 is extremely good.  
*Instruction(s):* Pre: CARD 42

**Variable name and label:** CCGDBD Climate change good or bad impact across world

**Values and categories**  
- 00 Extremely bad  
- 01 1  
- 02 2  
- 03 3  
- 04 4  
- 05 5  
- 06 6  
- 07 7  
- 08 8  
- 09 9  
- 10 Extremely good  
- 66 Not applicable  
- 77 Refusal  
- 88 Don't know  
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 01-05, 77, 88 at D22  
**Comment:** France: Due to CAPI error information is missing for 1 respondent.  
For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.
**Question D 26**
Now imagine that large numbers of people limited their energy use. How likely do you think it is that this would reduce climate change?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 43

**Variable name and label:** LKREDCC Imagine large numbers of people limit energy use, how likely reduce climate change

**Values and categories**
00 Not at all likely
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Extremely likely
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 01-05, 77, 88 at D22

---

**Question D 27**
How likely do you think it is that large numbers of people will limit their energy use to try to reduce climate change?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: STILL CARD 43

**Variable name and label:** LKLMTEN How likely, large numbers of people limit energy use

**Values and categories**
00 Not at all likely
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Extremely likely
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 01-05, 77, 88 at D22

---

**Question D 28**
And how likely do you think it is that governments in enough countries will take action that reduces climate change?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: STILL CARD 43

**Variable name and label:** GVSRDCC How likely, governments enough countries take action to reduce climate change

**Values and categories**
00 Not at all likely
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Extremely likely
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 01-05, 77, 88 at D22
**Question D 29**
How likely do you think it is that limiting your own energy use would help reduce climate change?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: STILL CARD 43

**Variable name and label:** OWNRDCC How likely, limiting own energy use reduce climate change

**Values and categories**
00 Not at all likely
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Extremely likely
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 01-05, 77, 88 at D22

---

**Question D 30 -32**
To what extent are you in favour or against the following policies in [country] to reduce climate change?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL CARD 44
Post: READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

**Values and categories**
1 Strongly in favour
2 Somewhat in favour
3 Neither in favour nor against
4 Somewhat against
5 Strongly against
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Increasing taxes on fossil fuels, such as oil, gas and coal.

**Variable name and label:** INCTXFF Favour increase taxes on fossil fuels to reduce climate change

Using public money to subsidise renewable energy such as wind and solar power.

**Variable name and label:** SBSRNEN Favour subsidise renewable energy to reduce climate change

A law banning the sale of the least energy efficient household appliances.

**Variable name and label:** BANHAP Favour ban sale of least energy efficient household appliances to reduce climate change
Question E 1-2
Using this card, please say how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 45
Post: READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

Values and categories
1 Agree strongly
2 Agree
3 Neither agree nor disagree
4 Disagree
5 Disagree strongly
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Large differences in people's incomes are acceptable to properly reward differences in talents and efforts.
Variable name and label: DFINCAC Large differences in income acceptable to reward talents and efforts

For a society to be fair, differences in people's standard of living should be small.
Variable name and label: SMDFSLV For fair society, differences in standard of living should be small

Comment: INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS E1-3: Now some questions about the way society works.

Question E 3
Of every 100 people of working age in [country] how many would you say are unemployed and looking for work?
Choose your answer from this card. If you are not sure please give your best guess.

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 46

Variable name and label: UEMPLWK Of every 100 working age how many unemployed and looking for work

Values and categories
01 0-4
02 5-9
03 10-14
04 15-19
05 20-24
06 25-29
07 30-34
08 35-39
09 40-44
10 45-49
11 50 or more
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question E 4
Using this card, what do you think overall about the standard of living of pensioners?
Please tell me on a score of 0 to 10, where 0 means extremely bad and 10 means extremely good.

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 47

Variable name and label: SLVPENS Standard of living of pensioners

Values and categories
00 Extremely bad
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 Extremely good
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS E4-8: In the next few questions we will be asking you how good or bad certain things are for different groups in [country] nowadays.
**Question E 5**
What do you think overall about the standard of living of people who are unemployed?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: STILL CARD 47  
Post: Use the same card

**Variable name and label:** SLVUEMP Standard of living of unemployed

**Values and categories**
- 00 Extremely bad
- 01 1
- 02 2
- 03 3
- 04 4
- 05 5
- 06 6
- 07 7
- 08 8
- 09 9
- 10 Extremely good
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don’t know
- 99 No answer

**Comment:** France: Due to CAPI error information is missing for 1 respondent.  
For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

**Question E 6-8**
People have different views on what the responsibilities of governments should or should not be. For each of the tasks I read out please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much responsibility you think governments should have. 0 means it should not be governments’ responsibility at all and 10 means it should be entirely governments’ responsibility. Firstly to...

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 48  
Post: READ OUT...

**Values and categories**
- 00 Should not be governments’ responsibility at all
- 01 1
- 02 2
- 03 3
- 04 4
- 05 5
- 06 6
- 07 7
- 08 8
- 09 9
- 10 Should be entirely governments’ responsibility
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don’t know
- 99 No answer

...ensure a reasonable standard of living for the old?  
**Variable name and label:** GVSLVOL Standard of living for the old, governments’ responsibility

...ensure a reasonable standard of living for the unemployed?  
**Variable name and label:** GVSLVUE Standard of living for the unemployed, governments’ responsibility

...ensure sufficient child care services for working parents?  
**Variable name and label:** GVCLDCR Child care services for working parents, governments’ responsibility
Question E 9 -12
Using this card please tell me to what extent you agree or disagree that social benefits and services in [country]....

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 49
Post: READ OUT...

Values and categories
1 Agree strongly
2 Agree
3 Neither agree nor disagree
4 Disagree
5 Disagree strongly
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

...place too great a strain on the economy?
Variable name and label: SBSTREC Social benefits/services place too great strain on economy

...prevent widespread poverty?
Variable name and label: SBPRVPV Social benefits/services prevent widespread poverty

...lead to a more equal society?
Variable name and label: SBEQSOC Social benefits/services lead to a more equal society

...cost businesses too much in taxes and charges?
Variable name and label: SBBSNTX Social benefits/services cost businesses too much in taxes/charges

Comment: INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS E9-18: I am now going to ask you about the effect of social benefits and services on different areas of life in [country]. By social benefits and services we are thinking about things like health care, pensions and social security.

Question E 13 -14
And to what extent do you agree or disagree that social benefits and services in [country]....

Instruction(s): Pre: STILL CARD 49
Post: READ OUT...

Values and categories
1 Agree strongly
2 Agree
3 Neither agree nor disagree
4 Disagree
5 Disagree strongly
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

...make people lazy?
Variable name and label: SBLAZY Social benefits/services make people lazy

...make people less willing to care for one another?
Variable name and label: SBLWCOA Social benefits/services make people less willing care for one another

Question E 15
Thinking of people coming to live in [country] from other countries, when do you think they should obtain the same rights to social benefits and services as citizens already living here? Please choose the option on this card that comes closest to your view.

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 50
Post: CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY

Variable name and label: IMSCLBN When should immigrants obtain rights to social benefits/services

Values and categories
1 Immediately on arrival
2 After living in [country] for a year, whether or not they have worked
3 Only after they have worked and paid taxes for at least a year
4 Once they have become a [country] citizen
5 They should never get the same rights
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer
Question E 16 -18
Using this card, please say how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements about people in [country].

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 51
Post: READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

Values and categories
1 Agree strongly
2 Agree
3 Neither agree nor disagree
4 Disagree
5 Disagree strongly
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Most unemployed people do not really try to find a job.
Variable name and label: UENTRJB Most unemployed people do not really try to find a job

Many people with very low incomes get less benefit than they are legally entitled to.
Variable name and label: LBENENT Many with very low incomes get less benefit than legally entitled to

Many people manage to obtain benefits and services to which they are not entitled.
Variable name and label: BENNENT Many manage to obtain benefits/services not entitled to

Question E 20
If automated random allocation not used: Interviewer code: interviewer refer to month of respondent birthday and code.

Variable name and label: ADMUB Administration of unemployment benefits questions

Values and categories
1 Group 1
2 Group 2
3 Group 3
4 Group 4
9 Not available

Comment: France: Due to CAPI error information is missing for 9 respondents.
For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

Question E 21 -23
Imagine someone who is unemployed and looking for work. This person was previously working but lost their job and is now receiving unemployment benefit. What do you think should happen to this person’s unemployment benefit if...

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF CODE 1 AT E20
CARD 52
Post: READ OUT

Values and categories
1 Should lose all unemployment benefit
2 Should lose about half of unemployment benefit
3 Should lose small part of unemployment benefit
4 Should keep all unemployment benefit
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don’t know
9 No answer

…they turn down a job because it pays a lot less than they earned previously?
Variable name and label: UBPAY Unemployment benefit if turn down job: less pay

…they turn down a job because it needs a much lower level of education than the person has?
Variable name and label: UBEDU Unemployment benefit if turn down job: lower level of education

…they refuse to regularly carry out unpaid work in the area where they live in return for unemployment benefit?
Variable name and label: UBUNP Unemployment benefit if turn down job: refuse unpaid work

Filter: If code 1 at E20
Comment: France: Due to CAPI error information is missing for 9 respondents.
For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.
**Question E 24 -26**
Imagine someone in their 50s who is unemployed and looking for work. This person was previously working but lost their job and is now receiving unemployment benefit. What do you think should happen to this person’s unemployment benefit if...

*Instruction(s):* Pre: ASK IF CODE 2 AT E20
CARD 52
Post: READ OUT

Values and categories
1 Should lose all unemployment benefit
2 Should lose about half of unemployment benefit
3 Should lose small part of unemployment benefit
4 Should keep all unemployment benefit
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don’t know
9 No answer

...they turn down a job because it pays a lot less than they earned previously?

Variable name and label: UB50PAY Someone in their 50s, unemployment benefit if turn down job: less pay

...they turn down a job because it needs a much lower level of education than the person has?

Variable name and label: UB50EDU Someone in their 50s, unemployment benefit if turn down job: lower level of education

...they refuse to regularly carry out unpaid work in the area where they live in return for unemployment benefit?

Variable name and label: UB50UNP Someone in their 50s, unemployment benefit if turn down job: refuse unpaid work

Filter: If code 2 at E20
Comment: France: Due to CAPI error information is missing for 9 respondents. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

**Question E 27 -29**
Imagine someone aged 20-25 who is unemployed and looking for work. This person was previously working but lost their job and is now receiving unemployment benefit. What do you think should happen to this person’s unemployment benefit if...

*Instruction(s):* Pre: ASK IF CODE 3 AT E20
CARD 52
Post: READ OUT

Values and categories
1 Should lose all unemployment benefit
2 Should lose about half of unemployment benefit
3 Should lose small part of unemployment benefit
4 Should keep all unemployment benefit
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don’t know
9 No answer

...they turn down a job because it pays a lot less than they earned previously?

Variable name and label: UB20PAY Someone aged 20-25, unemployment benefit if turn down job: less pay

...they turn down a job because it needs a much lower level of education than the person has?

Variable name and label: UB20EDU Someone aged 20-25, unemployment benefit if turn down job: lower level of education

...they refuse to regularly carry out unpaid work in the area where they live in return for unemployment benefit?

Variable name and label: UB20UNP Someone aged 20-25, unemployment benefit if turn down job: refuse unpaid work

Filter: If code 3 at E20
Comment: France: Due to CAPI error information is missing for 9 respondents. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

**Question E 30 -32**
Imagine a single parent with a 3-year-old child who is unemployed and looking for work. This person was previously working but lost their job and is now receiving unemployment benefit. What do you think should happen to this person’s unemployment benefit if...

*Instruction(s):* Pre: ASK IF CODE 4 AT E20
CARD 52
Post: READ OUT

Values and categories
1 Should lose all unemployment benefit
2 Should lose about half of unemployment benefit
3 Should lose small part of unemployment benefit
4 Should keep all unemployment benefit
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don’t know
9 No answer

...they turn down a job because it pays a lot less than they earned previously?

Variable name and label: UBSPPAY Single parent to 3-year-old, unemployment benefit if turn down job: less pay

For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.
...they turn down a job because it needs a much lower level of education than the person has?
Variable name and label: UBSPEDU Single parent to 3-year-old, unemployment benefit if turn down job: lower level of education

...they refuse to regularly carry out unpaid work in the area where they live in return for unemployment benefit?
Variable name and label: UBSPUNP Single parent to 3-year-old, unemployment benefit if turn down job: refuse unpaid work

Filter: If code 4 at E20
Comment: France: Due to CAPI error information is missing for 9 respondents.
For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

**Question E 33**
Would you be against or in favour of the government providing social benefits and services only for people with the lowest incomes, while people with middle and higher incomes are responsible for themselves?
**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 53

Variable name and label: BNLWINC Social benefits only for people with lowest incomes

**Values and categories**
1 Strongly against
2 Against
3 In favour
4 Strongly in favour
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Comment: INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS E33-35: In the next 10 years the government may change the way it provides social benefits and services in response to changing economic and social circumstances.

**Question E 34**
Now imagine there is a fixed amount of money that can be spent on tackling unemployment. Would you be against or in favour of the government spending more on education and training programs for the unemployed at the cost of reducing unemployment benefit?
**Instruction(s):** Pre: STILL CARD 53

Variable name and label: EDUUNMP Spend more on education for unemployed at cost of unemployment benefit

**Values and categories**
1 Strongly against
2 Against
3 In favour
4 Strongly in favour
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

**Question E 35**
Would you be against or in favour of the government introducing extra social benefits and services to make it easier for working parents to combine work and family life even if it means much higher taxes for all?
**Instruction(s):** Pre: STILL CARD 53

Variable name and label: WRKPRBF Benefits for parents to combine work and family even if means higher taxes

**Values and categories**
1 Strongly against
2 Against
3 In favour
4 Strongly in favour
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer
**Question E 36**

Some countries are currently talking about introducing a basic income scheme. In a moment I will ask you to tell me whether you are against or in favour of this scheme. First, I will give you some more details. The highlighted box at the top of this card shows the main features of the scheme. A basic income scheme includes all of the following: ...READ OUT...

- The government pays everyone a monthly income to cover essential living costs.
- It replaces many other social benefits.
- The purpose is to guarantee everyone a minimum standard of living.
- Everyone receives the same amount regardless of whether or not they are working.
- People also keep the money they earn from work or other sources.
- This scheme is paid for by taxes.

**INTERVIEWER: PAUSE TO GIVE THE RESPONDENT TIME TO READ CARD.**

Overall, would you be against or in favour of having this scheme in [country]?

**Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 54**

**Post: Please choose your answer from the options at the bottom of the card.**

**Variable name and label:** BASINC Against or In favour of a basic income scheme

**Values and categories**

1. Strongly against
2. Against
3. In favour
4. Strongly in favour
7. Refusal
8. Don't know
9. No answer

**Comment:** France: Due to CAPI error information is missing for 1 respondent.
For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

**Question E 37**

It has been proposed that there should be a European Union-wide social benefit scheme for all poor people. In a moment I will ask you to tell me whether you are against or in favour of this scheme. First, look at the highlighted box at the top of this card, which shows the main features of the scheme. A European Union-wide social benefit scheme includes all of the following: ...READ OUT...

- The purpose is to guarantee a minimum standard of living for all poor people in the European Union.
- The level of social benefit people receive will be adjusted to reflect the cost of living in their country.
- The scheme would require richer European Union countries to pay more into such a scheme than poorer European Union countries.

**INTERVIEWER: PAUSE TO GIVE THE RESPONDENT TIME TO READ CARD.**

Overall, would you be against or in favour of having such a European Union-wide social benefit scheme?

**Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 55**

**Post: Please choose your answer from the options at the bottom of the card.**

**Variable name and label:** EUSCLBF Against or In favour of European Union-wide social benefit scheme

**Values and categories**

1. Strongly against
2. Against
3. In favour
4. Strongly in favour
7. Refusal
8. Don't know
9. No answer

**Comment:** France: Due to CAPI error information is missing for 1 respondent.
For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

**Question E 38**

If more decisions were made by the European Union rather than by national governments, do you think the level of social benefits and services provided in [country] would become higher or lower?

**Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 56**

**Variable name and label:** EUDCNBF More decisions made by EU: level of benefits in [country] become higher or lower

**Values and categories**

1. Much higher
2. Higher
3. Neither higher nor lower
4. Lower
5. Much lower
7. Refusal
8. Don't know
9. No answer

**Comment:** France: Due to CAPI error information is missing for 1 respondent.
For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.
**Question E 39**
Using this card, please tell me how likely it is that during the next 12 months you will be unemployed and looking for work for at least four consecutive weeks?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 57

**Variable name and label:** LKUEMP How likely unemployed and looking for work next 12 months

**Values and categories**
1. Not at all likely
2. Not very likely
3. Likely
4. Very likely
5. Never worked OR no longer working and not looking for work
6. Refusal
7. Don't know
8. No answer

**Comment:** INTRODUCTION TO E39-40: In the next few questions, we would like you to think about what might happen during the next 12 months.

**Question E 40**
And during the next 12 months how likely is it that there will be some periods when you don't have enough money to cover your household necessities?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: STILL CARD 57
Post: Use the same card

**Variable name and label:** LKNEMNY How likely not enough money for household necessities next 12 months

**Values and categories**
1. Not at all likely
2. Not very likely
3. Likely
4. Very likely
5. Refusal
6. Don't know
7. No answer

**Comment:** Austria: This question was not fielded due to an error in the Austrian questionnaire. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

**Question E 41**
Imagine there were a referendum in [country] tomorrow about membership of the European Union. Would you vote for [country] to remain a member of the European Union or to leave the European Union?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: Now a question on a different topic.

**Variable name and label:** VTEURMMB Would vote for [country] to remain member of European Union or leave

**Values and categories**
1. Remain member of the European Union
2. Leave the European Union
3. Would submit a blank ballot paper
4. Would spoil the ballot paper
5. Would not vote
6. Not eligible to vote
7. Refusal
8. Don't know
9. No answer

**Comment:** For EU countries only

**Question E 42**
Imagine there were a referendum in [country] tomorrow about membership of the European Union. Would you vote for [country] to become a member of the European Union or to remain outside the European Union?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: Now a question on a different topic.

**Variable name and label:** VTEUBCMB Would vote for [country] to become member of European Union or remain outside

**Values and categories**
1. Become a member of the European Union
2. Remain outside the European Union
3. Would submit a blank ballot paper
4. Would spoil the ballot paper
5. Would not vote
6. Not eligible to vote
7. Refusal
8. Don't know
9. No answer

**Comment:** For non-EU countries only.
EDQuestion F 1
Including yourself, how many people - including children - live here regularly as members of this household?
Instruction(s): Post: WRITE IN NUMBER: ..

Variable name and label: HHMMB Number of people living regularly as member of household

Values and categories
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS F1-61: Now, I would like to ask you some details about yourself and others in your household. Estonia, Finland, Ireland: For anonymity reasons, the household size (HHMMB) has been reduced for a few substantial responses and the underlying household grid variables (GNDR- GNDRN, YRBRN- YRBRNN, RSHIPA2- RSHIPAN) have been assigned a missing value by the national team. Israel: Gender, age and relationship has not been recorded for more than 12 persons in any household. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

Question F 2 1
CODE SEX, respondent

Variable name and label: GNDR Gender

Values and categories
1 Male
2 Female
9 No answer

Comment: Lithuania: For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team.

Question F 2 2
CODE SEX (2. person in household)

Variable name and label: GNDR2 Gender of second person in household

Values and categories
1 Male
2 Female
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
9 No answer

Question F 2 3
CODE SEX (3. person in household)

Variable name and label: GNDR3 Gender of third person in household

Values and categories
1 Male
2 Female
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
9 No answer

Comment: Lithuania: For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team.

Question F 2 4
CODE SEX (4. person in household)

Variable name and label: GNDR4 Gender of fourth person in household

Values and categories
1 Male
2 Female
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
9 No answer

Comment: Lithuania: For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team.

Question F 2 5
CODE SEX (5. person in household)

Variable name and label: GNDR5 Gender of fifth person in household

Values and categories
1 Male
2 Female
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal  
9 No answer

Comment: Lithuania: For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team.

**Question F 2 6**  
CODE SEX (6. person in household)  
Variable name and label: GNDR6 Gender of sixth person in household  
Values and categories  
1 Male  
2 Female  
6 Not applicable  
7 Refusal  
9 No answer

Comment: Lithuania: For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team.

**Question F 2 7**  
CODE SEX (7. person in household)  
Variable name and label: GNDR7 Gender of seventh person in household  
Values and categories  
1 Male  
2 Female  
6 Not applicable  
7 Refusal  
9 No answer

Comment: Lithuania: For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team.

**Question F 2 8**  
CODE SEX (8. person in household)  
Variable name and label: GNDR8 Gender of eighth person in household  
Values and categories  
1 Male  
2 Female  
6 Not applicable  
7 Refusal  
9 No answer

Comment: Lithuania: For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team.

**Question F 2 9**  
CODE SEX (9. person in household)  
Variable name and label: GNDR9 Gender of ninth person in household  
Values and categories  
1 Male  
2 Female  
6 Not applicable  
7 Refusal  
9 No answer

Comment: Lithuania: For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team.

**Question F 2 10**  
CODE SEX (10. person in household)  
Variable name and label: GNDR10 Gender of tenth person in household  
Values and categories  
1 Male  
2 Female  
6 Not applicable  
7 Refusal  
9 No answer

Comment: Lithuania: For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team.
**Question F 2 11**  
CODE SEX (11. person in household)  

**Variable name and label:** GNDR11 Gender of eleventh person in household  

**Values and categories**  
1 Male  
2 Female  
6 Not applicable  
7 Refusal  
9 No answer  

**Question F 2 12**  
CODE SEX (12. person in household)  

**Variable name and label:** GNDR12 Gender of twelfth person in household  

**Values and categories**  
1 Male  
2 Female  
6 Not applicable  
7 Refusal  
9 No answer  

**Question F 3 1a**  
And in what year were you born?  

**Variable name and label:** YRBRN Year of birth  

**Values and categories**  
7777 Refusal  
8888 Don't know  
9999 No answer  

**Question F 3 1b**  
Age of respondent, calculated  

**Variable name and label:** AGEA Age of respondent, calculated  

**Question F 3 2**  
And in what year was he/she born? (2. person in household)  

**Variable name and label:** YRBRN2 Year of birth of second person in household  

**Values and categories**  
6666 Not applicable  
7777 Refusal  
8888 Don't know  
9999 No answer  

**Comment:** Lithuania: For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team.  

**Question F 3 3**  
And in what year was he/she born? (3. person in household)  

**Variable name and label:** YRBRN3 Year of birth of third person in household  

**Values and categories**  
6666 Not applicable  
7777 Refusal  
8888 Don't know  
9999 No answer  

**Comment:** Lithuania: For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team.  

**Question F 3 4**  
And in what year was he/she born? (4. person in household)  

**Variable name and label:** YRBRN4 Year of birth of fourth person in household  

**Values and categories**  
6666 Not applicable  
7777 Refusal  
8888 Don't know  
9999 No answer  

**Comment:** Lithuania: For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team.
Comment: Lithuania: For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team.

Question F 3 5
And in what year was he/she born? (5. person in household)

Variable name and label: YRBRN5 Year of birth of fifth person in household

Values and categories
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: Lithuania: For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team.

Question F 3 6
And in what year was he/she born? (6. person in household)

Variable name and label: YRBRN6 Year of birth of sixth person in household

Values and categories
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: Lithuania: For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team.

Question F 3 7
And in what year was he/she born? (7. person in household)

Variable name and label: YRBRN7 Year of birth of seventh person in household

Values and categories
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: Lithuania: For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team.

Question F 3 8
And in what year was he/she born? (8. person in household)

Variable name and label: YRBRN8 Year of birth of eighth person in household

Values and categories
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: Lithuania: For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team.

Question F 3 9
And in what year was he/she born? (9. person in household)

Variable name and label: YRBRN9 Year of birth of ninth person in household

Values and categories
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: Lithuania: For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team.

Question F 3 10
And in what year was he/she born? (10. person in household)

Variable name and label: YRBRN10 Year of birth of tenth person in household

Values and categories
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal

Comment: Lithuania: For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team.
Comment: Lithuania: For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team.

Question F 3 11
And in what year was he/she born? (11. person in household)

Variable name and label: YRBRN11 Year of birth of eleventh person in household

Values and categories
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Question F 3 12
And in what year was he/she born? (12. person in household)

Variable name and label: YRBRN12 Year of birth of twelfth person in household

Values and categories
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Question F 4 2
Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (2. person in household)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 58

Variable name and label: RSHIPA2 Second person in household: relationship to respondent

Values and categories
1 Husband/wife/partner
2 Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3 Parent/parent-in-law
4 Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5 Other relative
6 Other non-relative
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: Lithuania: For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team.

Question F 4 3
Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (3. person in household)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 58

Variable name and label: RSHIPA3 Third person in household: relationship to respondent

Values and categories
1 Husband/wife/partner
2 Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3 Parent/parent-in-law
4 Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5 Other relative
6 Other non-relative
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: Lithuania: For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team.

Question F 4 4
Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (4. person in household)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 58

Variable name and label: RSHIPA4 Fourth person in household: relationship to respondent

Values and categories
1 Husband/wife/partner
2 Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3 Parent/parent-in-law
4 Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5 Other relative
6 Other non-relative
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: Lithuania: For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team.

**Question F 4 5**
Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (5. person in household)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 58

**Variable name and label:** RSHIPA5 Fifth person in household: relationship to respondent

**Values and categories**
1 Husband/wife/partner
2 Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3 Parent/parent-in-law
4 Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5 Other relative
6 Other non-relative
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: Lithuania: For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team.

**Question F 4 6**
Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (6. person in household)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 58

**Variable name and label:** RSHIPA6 Sixth person in household: relationship to respondent

**Values and categories**
1 Husband/wife/partner
2 Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3 Parent/parent-in-law
4 Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5 Other relative
6 Other non-relative
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: Lithuania: For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team.

**Question F 4 7**
Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (7. person in household)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 58

**Variable name and label:** RSHIPA7 Seventh person in household: relationship to respondent

**Values and categories**
1 Husband/wife/partner
2 Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3 Parent/parent-in-law
4 Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5 Other relative
6 Other non-relative
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: Lithuania: For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team.

**Question F 4 8**
Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (8. person in household)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 58

**Variable name and label:** RSHIPA8 Eighth person in household: relationship to respondent

**Values and categories**
1 Husband/wife/partner
2 Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3 Parent/parent-in-law
4 Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5 Other relative
6 Other non-relative
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: Lithuania: For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team.

Question F 4 9
Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (9. person in household)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 58

Variable name and label: RSHIPA9 Ninth person in household: relationship to respondent

Values and categories
1 Husband/wife/partner
2 Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3 Parent/parent-in-law
4 Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5 Other relative
6 Other non-relative
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: Lithuania: For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team.

Question F 4 10
Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (10. person in household)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 58

Variable name and label: RSHIPA10 Tenth person in household: relationship to respondent

Values and categories
1 Husband/wife/partner
2 Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3 Parent/parent-in-law
4 Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5 Other relative
6 Other non-relative
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: Lithuania: For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team.

Question F 4 11
Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (11. person in household)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 58

Variable name and label: RSHIPA11 Eleventh person in household: relationship to respondent

Values and categories
1 Husband/wife/partner
2 Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3 Parent/parent-in-law
4 Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5 Other relative
6 Other non-relative
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question F 4 12
Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (12. person in household)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 58

Variable name and label: RSHIPA12 Twelfth person in household: relationship to respondent

Values and categories
1 Husband/wife/partner
Question F 5
INTERVIEWER REFER TO HOUSEHOLD GRID AND CODE:

Variable name and label: ICPART1 Interviewer code, lives with husband/wife/partner

Values and categories
1 Respondent lives with husband/wife/partner (code 01 at F4)
2 All others
9 Not available

Question F 6
You just told me that you live with your husband/wife/partner. Which one of the descriptions on this card describes your relationship to them?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 59

Variable name and label: RSHPSTS Relationship with husband/wife/partner currently living with

Values and categories
01 Legally married
02 In a legally registered civil union
03 Living with my partner (cohabiting) - not legally recognised
04 Living with my partner (cohabiting) - legally recognised
05 Legally separated
06 Legally divorced/civil union dissolved
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F5
Comment: [Can be asked as a country-specific question. To be recoded into the standard ESS coding frame below]

Question F 6 FI
You just told me that you live with your husband/wife/partner. Which one of the descriptions on this card describes your relationship to them?

(Finland)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 59

Variable name and label: RSHPSFI Relationship with husband/wife/partner currently living with, Finland

Values and categories
1 Avioliitto
2 Rekisteröity parisuhde
3 Avoliitto
4 Asumuserossa (yhä virallisesti naimisissa)
5 Eronnut / Rekisteröity parisuhde purettu
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F5

Question F 6 GB
You just told me that you live with your husband/wife/partner. Which one of the descriptions on this card describes your relationship to them?

(United Kingdom)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 59

Variable name and label: RSHPSGB Relationship with husband/wife/partner currently living with, United Kingdom

Values and categories
1 Legally married
2 In a legal civil partnership
3 Living with my partner
4 Legally separated
5 Legally divorced / Civil partnership dissolved
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
Question F 7
And can I just check have you ever lived with a partner, without being married to them (or in a civil union)?

Variable name and label: LVGPTNEA Ever lived with a partner, without being married

Values and categories
1 Yes
2 No
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F5

Question F 8
Can I just check have you ever been divorced or had a civil union dissolved?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

Variable name and label: DVRCDEVA Ever been divorced/had civil union dissolved

Values and categories
1 Yes
2 No
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question F 9

INTERVIEWER CODE:

Variable name and label: ICPRT2 Interviewer code, lives with husband/wife/partner

Values and categories
1 Respondent lives with husband/wife/partner (code 01 at F5)
2 All others
9 Not available

Question F 10

INTERVIEWER CODE:

Variable name and label: ICCOHBT Interviewer code, respondent cohabiting

Values and categories
1 Respondent cohabiting
2 All others
6 Not applicable
9 Not available

Question F 11

This question is about your legal marital status not about who you may or may not be living with. Which one of the descriptions on this card describes your legal marital status now?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF NOT LIVING WITH A HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER OR ARE COHABITING CARD 60
Post: CODE ONE ONLY: PRIORITY CODE

Variable name and label: MARSTS Legal marital status

Values and categories
01 Legally married
02 In a legally registered civil union
03 Legally separated
04 Legally divorced/civil union dissolved
05 Widowed/civil partner died
06 None of these (NEVER married or in legally registered civil union)
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 2 at F9 or code 1 at F10

Comment: [Can be asked as a country-specific question. To be recoded into the standard ESS coding frame below]
Portugal: Filter error: All respondents coded with value 2 on F9 have erroneously been routed past F11 (MARSTS). For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.
**Question F 11 FI**
This question is about your legal marital status not about who you may or may not be living with. Which one of the descriptions on this card describes your legal marital status now? (Finland)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF NOT LIVING WITH A HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER OR ARE COHABITING
CARD 60
Post: CODE ONE ONLY: PRIORITY CODE

**Variable name and label:** MARSTFI Legal marital status, Finland

**Values and categories**
1 Avidiittio
2 Rekisteröity parisuhde
3 Asumusero (yhä virallisesti naimisissa)
4 Eronnut / rekisteröity parisuhde purettu
5 Leski / rekisteröidyn parisuhteen toinen osapuoli kuollut
6 Ei mikään edellä mainituista (ei koskaan ollut naimisissa tai rekisteröidessä parisuhteessa)
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 2 at F9 or code 1 at F10

**Question F 11 GB**
This question is about your legal marital status not about who you may or may not be living with. Which one of the descriptions on this card describes your legal marital status now? (United Kingdom)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF NOT LIVING WITH A HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER OR ARE COHABITING
CARD 60
Post: CODE ONE ONLY: PRIORITY CODE

**Variable name and label:** MARSTGB Legal marital status, United Kingdom

**Values and categories**
1 Legally married
2 In a legal civil partnership
3 Legally separated
4 Legally divorced/civil union dissolved
5 Widowed/civil partner died
6 None of these (NEVER married or in legally registered civil union)
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 2 at F9 or code 1 at F10

**Question F 11 b**
POST CODE: MARITAL STATUS

**Variable name and label:** MARITALB Legal marital status, post coded

**Values and categories**
1 Legally married
2 In a legally registered civil union
3 Legally separated
4 Legally divorced/civil union dissolved
5 Widowed/civil partner died
6 None of these (NEVER married or in legally registered civil union)
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

**Comment:** Post coded variable based on F6 (RSHPSTS) and F11 (MARSTS).

**Question F 12**
INTERVIEWER REFER TO HOUSEHOLD GRID AND CODE:

**Variable name and label:** CHLDHM Children living at home or not

**Values and categories**
1 Respondent has children living at home (code at F4)
2 Does not
9 Not available

**Question F 13**
Have you ever had any children of your own, step-children, adopted children, foster children or a partner's children living in your household?

**Variable name and label:** CHLDHHE Ever had children living in household
Values and categories
1 Yes
2 No
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Filter: If code 2 at F12

Question F 14
Which phrase on this card best describes the area where you live?
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 61

Variable name and label: DOMICIL Domicile, respondent's description

Values and categories
1 A big city
2 The suburbs or outskirts of a big city
3 A town or a small city
4 A country village
5 A farm or home in the countryside
7 Refusal
8 Don't know

Question F 15
What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed?
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 63
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDULVLB Highest level of education

Values and categories
0 Not completed ISCED level 1
113 ISCED 1, completed primary education
129 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3C programmes of duration shorter than 2 years, no access to ISCED level 5
212 Qualification from general/pre-vocational ISCED 2A/2B programmes, access to ISCED 3 vocational
213 Qualification from general ISCED 2A programmes, access to ISCED 3A general or all 3
221 Qualification from vocational ISCED 2C programmes of 2 years or longer duration, no access to ISCED level 5
222 Qualification from vocational ISCED 2A/2B programmes, access to ISCED 3 vocational
223 Qualification from vocational ISCED 2 programmes, access ISCED 3 general/all
311 Qualification from general ISCED 3 programmes of 2 years or longer duration, no access to ISCED level 5
312 Qualification from general ISCED 3A/3B programmes, access to ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A institutions
313 Qualification from general ISCED 3A programmes, access to upper tier ISCED 5A/all ISCED level 5 institutions
321 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3C programmes of 2 years or longer duration, no access to ISCED level 5
322 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3A programmes, access to 5B/lower tier 5A institutions
323 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3A programmes, access to upper tier 5A/all ISCED level 5 institutions
412 Qualification from general ISCED 4A/4B programmes, access to ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A institutions
413 Qualification from general ISCED 4A programmes, access to upper tier 5A/all ISCED 5 institutions
421 Qualification from ISCED 4 programmes without access to ISCED level 5
422 Qualification from vocational ISCED 4A/4B programmes, access to ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A institutions
423 Qualification from vocational ISCED 4A programmes, access to upper tier ISCED 5A/all ISCED level 5 institutions
510 ISCED 5A programmes of short duration, intermediate certificate or academic/general tertiary qualification below the bachelor's level
520 ISCED 5B programmes of short duration, advanced vocational qualifications
610 ISCED 5A programmes of medium duration, qualifications at the bachelor's level or equivalent from a lower tier tertiary institution

Comment: European survey version of ISCED. Recoded from the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB. For further details, please see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education.
Germany, Israel, Slovenia: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS7-2014.
620 ISCED 5A programmes of medium duration, qualifications at the bachelor's level or equivalent from an upper/single tier tertiary institution
710 ISCED 5A programmes of long cumulative duration, qualifications at the master's level or equivalent from a lower tier tertiary institution
720 ISCED 5A programmes of long cumulative duration, qualifications at the master's level or equivalent from an upper/single tier tertiary institution
800 ISCED 6, doctoral degree
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: Coding frame based on detailed ISCED. Harmonised variable generated from country-specific variables. For further details, please see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education.

Germany, Israel, Slovenia: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS7-2014.

Question F 15 AT
What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Austria)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 62
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVEAT Highest level of education, Austria

Values and categories
1 Kein Abschluss
2 Volksschulabschluss
3 Abschluss der Hauptschule, Neuen Mittelschule oder Volksschuloberstufe (8. Schulstufe)
4 Abschluss der Polytechnischen Schule bzw. einer einjährigen mittleren Schule (9. Schulstufe)
5 Abschluss der AHS-Unterstufe (8. Schulstufe an einem Gymnasium)
6 Lehrabschluss
7 Abschluss Berufsbildende mittlere Schule (min. 2-jährige, z.B. Handelsschule, Fachschule)
8 AHS-Matura (Gymnasium, inkl. Sonderformen und Berufsreifeprüfungen)
9 Diplom in Gesundheits- und Krankenpflege (8. Schulstufe an einer Fachhochschule)
10 BHS-Matura (HAK, HTL, HLW, BAKIP, inkl. Sonderformen und Berufsreifeprüfung)
11 Kolleg-Diplom, Meister-Prüfung (Werkmeister, Bauhandwerker), Abschluss eines Universitätslehrgangs
12 Diplom an pädagogischer Akademie, medizinischer Akademie, Sozialakademie
13 Bachelor/ Bakkalaureat an einer Fachhochschule oder pädagogischen Hochschule
14 Bachelor/ Bakkalaureat-Abschluss an einer Universität
15 Diplomstudiendausblass/Master an einer Fachhochschule
16 Diplomstudiendausblass/Master an einer Universität (inkl. Doktorat als Erstabschluss)
17 Postgraduale Universitätslehrgänge (aufbauend auf Diplomstudiendausblass, z.B. MBA)
18 Abschluss mit Doktorat (aufbauend auf Diplomstudiendausblass: Dr., PhD)
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 15 BE
What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Belgium)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 62
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVEBE Highest level of education, Belgium

Values and categories
01 Niet voltooide opleiding
02 Getuigschrift Basisonderwijs
03 Diploma van het lager beroepsonderwijs; Diploma van het lager technisch onderwijs
04 Getuigschrift van de eerste graad secundair onderwijs
05 Studiegetuigschrift van het (hoger) secundair beroepsonderwijs (BSO) na 6 e jaar
06 Studiegetuigschrift van het 7e jaar TSO; KSO of BSO; 4de graad BSO; Diploma Ondernemersopleiding
07 Diploma van het 7e jaar secundair beroepsonderwijs (BSO)
08 Diploma van het (hoger) secundair technisch of kunst onderwijs (TSO of KSO)
09 Diploma van het (hoger) algemeen secundair onderwijs (ASO)
10 Secundair onderwijs voorbereidend jaar op het hoger onderwijs
11 Certificaat van schakelprogramma of voorbereidingsprogramma
12 Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 1 cyclus; graduat of professionele bachelor
13 Universitair diploma van kandidaat of academische bachelor
14 Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli: licentiaat of master; Diploma van industrieel ingenieur
15 Voortgezet opleiding volgend op hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli
16 Universitair diploma van licentiaat of master; Diploma van doctor, ingenieur (universitair)
17 Master-na-master (universiteit); Postgraduaat; Gediplomeerde in de aanvullende studies
18 Doctoraat; post-doctoraat
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
**Question F 15 CH**
What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Switzerland)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 62
Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVDCZ Highest level of education, Switzerland

**Values and categories**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Incompleted primary school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Primary school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Secondary education (first stage)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Additional year of secondary education, preparation for vocational training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>General training school (2-3 years)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Baccalaureate preparing for university</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Baccalaureate for adults or apprenticeship after Baccalaureate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Diploma for teaching in primary school or preprimary school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Vocational baccalaureate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Vocational baccalaureate for adults</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Elementary vocational training (enterprise and school, 1-2 year)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Apprenticeship (vocational training, dual system, 3-4 years)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Second vocational training (or apprenticeship as second education)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Advanced vocational qualification (specialization exam, federal certificate or diploma of advanced vocational training)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Higher vocational training (diploma in domains such as technical, administration, health, social work, applied arts)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Higher vocational training (diploma of some specific high schools having obtained a recognition of tertiary level)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>University of applied science and pedagogical university (Bachelor)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>University of applied science and pedagogical university (Master)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>University diploma (intermediary level)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Bachelor and short university degree)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (degree requiring more than 4 years)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Master)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Doctoral degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5555</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7777</td>
<td>Refusal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8888</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9999</td>
<td>No answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

---

**Question F 15 CZ**
What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Czech Republic)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 62
Post: Please use this card

**Variable name and label:** EDLVDCZ Highest level of education, Czech Republic

**Values and categories**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Nedokoncené základní vzdělání, neukoneený 1. stupen skolní docházky (méne nez 5 let)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Nedokoncené základní vzdělání (5 nebo více let skolní docházky, dokoncen pouze 1. stupen ZS, SZS, ZZS, obecná skola)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Základní vzdělání (mestánská skola)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Střední vzdělání s výucním listem, Střední vzdělání bez maturity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Středoskolské vzdělání bez maturity (záverecná zkouska) po níž následovalo další studium zakoncené záverecnou zkouskou (ucební obory, reekvalifikacni studium, studium jazyku, apod.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Vyucení s maturitou, Úplné střední odborné vzdělání s maturitou</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Střední vzdělání s maturitou následované studiem s maturitou (nástavba, kvalifikaci pomaturitní studium, atd.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Střední všeobecné vzdělání s maturitou (gymnázium)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Pomaturitní vzdělání s diplomem: Vysší odborná škola (DiS), 5 a 6 rocník konzervatore (absolutorium)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Vysokoškolské bakalářské vzdělání</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Vysokoškolské magisterské vzdělání (Mgr., Ing., Ing. arch., MUDr., MDDr., MVDr., ...)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Vedecká výchova, postgraduální vzdělání (Ph.D., Th.D., CSc., ...)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7777</td>
<td>Refusal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8888</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9999</td>
<td>No answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

---

**Question F 15 DE1**
What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Germany 1)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 62
Post: Please use this card

**Variable name and label:** EDUBDE1 Highest level of education, Germany: höchster allgemeinbildender Schulabschluss

**Values and categories**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Grundschule nicht beendet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>(Noch) kein Schulabschluss, aber Grundschule beendet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Abschluss einer Förderschule (Sonderschule, Hilfsschule)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ESS8 - Appendix A7, edition 2.0
3 Volks- oder Hauptschule / Polytechn. Oberschule (8./9. Klasse)
4 Mittlere Reife, Realschule / MSA / Polytechn. Oberschule (10. Klasse)
5 Fachhochschule
6 Abitur, fachgebundene Hochschulreife / Erweiterte Oberschule (12. Klasse)
7 Anderer Schulabschluss
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 15 DE2
What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Germany 2)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 62
Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDUADE2 Highest level of education, Germany: höchster Studienabschluss

Values and categories
0 Kein Hochschulabschluss
1 Zwischenprüfung, Vordiplom
2 Diplom einer Berufskademie (BA)
3 Bachelor einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule (FH), Berufskademie
4 Bachelor einer Universität; Kunst-, Musik-, techn., theol., päd. Hochschule
5 Diplom einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule (FH, auch frühere Ingenieurschule)
6 Master einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule (FH) (auch duale Hochschule BW)
7 Master/Aufbaustudium Universität; künstl., techn., theol., päd. Hochschule
8 Diplom, M.A., 1. StEx Universität; künstl., techn., theol., päd. Hochschule
9 Promotion oder Habilitation
10 Anderer Studienabschluss
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 15 DE3
What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Germany 3)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 62
Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDUADE3 Highest level of education, Germany: höchster Ausbildungsabschluss

Values and categories
0 kein beruflicher Ausbildungsabschluss
1 Betriebliche Anlernzeit mit Abschlusszeugnis; Teilfacharbeiterabschluss
2 Berufgrundbildungsjahr, Berufsfachschule (Grundkenntnisse), med. Hilfsberufe
3 2- bis 3-jähriger Ausbildung an Schule d. Gesundheitswesens (z.B. Pflege)
4 Berufsequal. Abschluss Berufsfachschule/ Kolleg (schul. Berufsausbildung)
5 Abschluss einer Ausbildung zum Erzieher/zur Erzieherin
6 Gewerbliche Lehre/duale Ausbildung in Industrie, Handwerk oder Landwirtschaft
7 Abgeschlossene kaufmännische Lehre/duale Ausbildung (Kaufmannsgehilfenbrief)
8 Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst
9 Abschluss einer 2. Berufsausbildung (berufliche Zweitausbildung)
10 Meister-/Techniker-/gleichwertiger Fachschulabschluss; VWA; Fachakademie (BY)
11 Laufbahnprüfung für den gehobenen Dienst
12 2. Staatsexamen
13 Anderer beruflicher Abschluss
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 15 EE
What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Estonia)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 62
Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVDEE Highest level of education, Estonia

Values and categories
0 Alghariduseta (alla 4 klassi)

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Question F 15 ES
What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Spain)

Values and categories
1 Sin estudios
2 Estudios primarios sin completar (menos de 5 años)
3 Antigua Educación Primaria (Certificado de Estudios Primarios)
4 Hasta 5º de EGB
5 Educación Primaria (LOGSE)
6 Grado Elemental en Música y Danza
7 Bachillerato elemental
8 EGB
9 ESO
10 Bachillerato Superior o BUP
11 PREU o COU
12 Bachillerato (LOGSE)
13 FP de iniciación
14 Programas de garantía social, Programas de Cualificación Profesional Inicial (PCPI)
15 FP Oficialía
16 FP de 1er grado (FP I)
17 CF de Grado Medio (Técnico Medio)
18 CF de Grado Medio en Artes Plásticas y Diseño
19 Grado Medio en Música y Danza
20 FP Maestria
21 FP de 2º Grado (FP II)
22 CF de Grado Superior (Técnico Superior)
23 CF de Grado Superior en Escuelas de Arte
24 Peritaje, Enfermería, Magisterio o Asistente Social
25 Diplomado, Ingeniero o Arquitecto Técnico, 3 años de licenciatura, Grado, Título Superior en Diseño
26 Licenciado, Ingeniero Superior, Arquitecto, Máster, tit. Superior en Música, Danza o Arte Dramático
27 Doctorado
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 15 FI
What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Finland)

Values and categories
01 Vähemmän kuin peruskoulun ala-aste tai vähemmän kuin peruskoulu
02 Peruskoulun ala-aste, kansakoulu tai kansalaiskoulu
03 Peruskoulun yläaste tai keskikoulu
04 Lukio, ylioppilastutkinto
05 Ammatillinen perustutkinto, ammatittutkinto
06 Sekä ylioppilas-että ammatittutkinto
07 Erikoissammatittutkinto
0808 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Question F 15 FR
What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (France)

Instruction(s):
Pre: CARD 62
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVDFR Highest level of education, France

Values and categories
01 A - Non scolarisé ou école primaire non achevée
02 B - Ecole primaire uniquement
03 C - Certificat d'études primaires
04 D - Scolarité suivie de la 6ème à la 3ème
05 E - Brevet élémentaire, Brevet d'étude du premier cycle, Brevet des collèges
06 F - Scolarité suivie de la 2nde à la Terminale
07 G - CAP, BEP, examen de fin d'apprentissage artisanal
08 H - Diplôme d'aide soignante, auxiliaire de puériculture, aide médico-pédagogique, aide à domicile
09 I - Baccalauréat professionnel, Brevet de technicien
10 J - Baccalauréat technologique, Baccalauréat de technicien, BEA, BEC, BEI, BES
11 K - Baccalauréat général, Brevet supérieur
12 L - Diplôme de la capacité en droit, Diplôme d'accès aux études universitaires (DAEU)
13 M - Diplôme de moniteur-éducateur, Educateur technique spécialisé, Brevet Professionnel
14 N - Diplôme universitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), Classes préparatoires aux grandes écoles
15 O - Diplôme universitaire de technologie (DUT), Brevet de technicien supérieur (BTS)
16 P - Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique (instituteur), Diplôme d'éducateur spécialisé, Diplôme d'assistance sociale, Diplôme paramédical (laborantin, infirmier, etc...)
17 Q - Licence professionnelle
18 R - Licence
19 S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur
20 T - DESS, Master deuxième année professionnel
21 U - Maîtrise, CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles)
22 V - DEA, DES, Master deuxième année recherche, Agrégation
23 W - Diplômes professionnels supérieurs divers (notaire, architecte, vétérinaire, journaliste...)
24 X - Diplôme des grandes écoles (hors écoles d’ingénieur)
25 Y - Doctorat en médecine ou équivalents (Médecine, Dentaire, Pharmacie, Vétérinaire)
26 Z - Doctorat
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question[s]]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 15 GB1
What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (United Kingdom 1)

Instruction(s):
Pre: CARD 62a
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUBGB1 Highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to 2 or more A-levels or equivalent

Values and categories
1 2 or more A-levels, S-levels, A2-level - Scottish Highers, Scottish SCE/SLC/SUPE at Higher Grade, Scottish Higher School Certificate, Certificate of Sixth Year Studies/Advanced Higher Grade - Welsh Advanced Baccalaureate - Northern Ireland Senior Certificate - International Baccalaureate
2 GNVQ Intermediate
3 Vocational GCSE - SCOTVEC/SQA National certificate modules/National Courses - BTEC First Certificate
4 5 or more GCSEs A*-C, CSE Grade 1, GCE O-level Grades A-C or 1-6 - Scottish SCE Ordinary Bands A-C or Pass, Scottish Standard Grades 1-3 or Pass - School Certificate or Matriculation - Scottish School Leaving Certificate Lower Grade, SUPE Ordinary, Scottish Intermediate 1 (A grade), Scottish Intermediate 2 - Intermediate Welsh Baccalaureate - Northern Irish Junior Certificate - 1 A-level or equivalent
5 1-4 GCSEs A*-C, GCSE Grades D-G, Short course GCSE, CSE Grades 2-5, GCS O-level Grades D-E or 7-9 - Scottish (SCE) Ordinary Bands D-E, Scottish Standard Grades 4-7, Scottish School Leaving Certificate - no grade, Scottish Access 1-3, Scottish Intermediate 1 (below A grade) - GNVQ or GSVF Foundation level - Foundation Welsh Baccalaureate
6 Skills for Life (including Basic Skills, Key Skills, Entry Level Certificates).
7 None of these
7777 Refusal
**Question F 15 GB2**

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (United Kingdom 2)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 62b

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDUAGB2 Highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to Ph.D or equivalent

**Values and categories**

1. Ph.D., D.Phil or equivalent
2. Masters Degree, M.Phil, Post-Graduate Diplomas and Certificates
3. 3-5 year University/CNAA first Degree (MB, BDS, BV etc)
4. 3-4 year University/CNAA first Degree (BA, BSc., BEd., BEng. etc)
5. Nursing certificate, Teacher training, HE Diploma, Edexcel/BTEC/TEC - Higher National Diploma (HND), OCR/RSA - Higher Diploma, City and Guilds - Level 4/Full Technological/Part IV, NVQ/SVQ Level 4 or 5 or equivalent
6. Foundation Degree (FdA, FdSc etc)
7. Edexcel/BTEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent
8. HE Access
10. (Modern) Apprenticeship, Advanced (Modern) Apprenticeship, SVQ/NVQ/Key Skills Level 1 and 2, City and Guilds Craft/Intermediate/Advanced (Levels 1 to 3/Parts I - III), RSA/OCR Vocational or First Certificate/Diploma, Advanced Diploma, Edexcel/BTEC First Certificate or First/General Diploma
11. None of these
12. Other
13. Refusal
14. Don't know
15. No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 15 GB3**

How old were you when you completed your continuous full-time education? (United Kingdom)

**Variable name and label:** EDAGEGB Age when completed full time education, United Kingdom

**Values and categories**

95. Still at school
96. Still at college or university
7777. Refusal
8888. Don't know
9999. No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 15 HU**

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Hungary)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 62

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVDHU Highest level of education, Hungary

**Values and categories**

1. Nem járt iskolába; 1-3 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű
2. 4-7 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű
3. Befejezett általános iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű
4. Szakképzettség, szakiskola
5. 10. évfolyamra épülı szakképzés
6. Erettsegí, befejezett szakközépiskola
7. Erettsegí, befejezett gimnázium
8. Erettsegire épülı felsőfokú vagy nem akkreditált szakképzés, középfokú technikum
9. Felsőfokú akkreditált szakképzés, felsőfokú technikum
10. 11. Egyetemi alapképzési szak - BA /BSc
12. Egyetemi mestérképzési szak – MA/MSs
13. Egyetemi diploma, vagy egyetemi mestérképzési szak MA / MSc
14. Felsőfokú végzettség tudományos fokozattal
5555. Other
7777. Refusal
8888. Don't know
9999. No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 15 IE**
What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Ireland)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 62
Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVDIE Highest level of education, Ireland

**Values and categories**
1. Left school before finishing primary school; NFQ Level 1
2. Primary school; NFQ level 2
3. Junior Certificate; NFQ Level 3 (including Transition Year)
4. Vocational NFQ Level 3 courses, certified by FETAC, e.g. Community training centres
5. Vocational NFQ level 4 courses, e.g. FETAC specific skills courses
6. Leaving Certificate Established(LCE); Leaving Certificate Vocational Programme(LCVP); NFQ levels 4-5
7. Leaving Certificate Applied programme (LCA); NFQ levels 4-5
8. Apprenticeship - FAS etc.
9. Teagasc and Failte Ireland Advanced Certificate; NFQ level 5
10. Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses of 2 or more years duration and NFQ level 6;
11. Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent
13. Diploma, now termed ‘Ordinary level bachelor degree’ - NFQ level 7
14. Higher level/honours bachelor degree; NFQ level 8
15. Higher/Graduate Diploma, NFQ level 8
16. Pre-academic preparatory programmes
17. Pre-academic preparatory programmes
18. Post-secondary, non-tertiary (e.g. a technician diploma, practical nursing)
19. Post-secondary, non-tertiary (e.g. a teaching diploma with no B.A.)
20. B.A from an academic college, or a similar degree with academic diploma
21. B.A from a university, or a similar degree that includes an academic diploma
22. A master degree, M.A. from an academic college
23. A master degree, M.A. from a university
24. M.D (e.g. D.M.D-Doctor of Dental Medicinae or D.V.M-Doctor of Veterinary Medicine)
25. A doctoral degree, Ph.D. or similar
26. Completion of religious (Ultra-Orthodox) Yeshiva
27. Education from the former Soviet Union
28. Other
29. Refusal
30. Don't know
31. No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 15 IL**
What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Israel 1)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 62
Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDUBIL1 Highest level of education, Israeli education, Israel

**Values and categories**
1. Not completed primary education
2. Primary school
3. Junior high school
4. Secondary general school/Yeshiva high school WITHOUT a matriculation certificate
5. Secondary school/Yeshiva high school WITH an academic matriculation certificate
6. Vocational secondary school WITHOUT an academic matriculation certificate
7. Apprenticeship & Industrial schools
8. Secondary school WITH a vocational matriculation certificate
9. Pre-academic preparatory programmes
10. Post-secondary, non-tertiary (e.g. a technician diploma, practical nursing)
11. Post-secondary, non-tertiary (e.g. a teaching diploma with no B.A.)
12. B.A from an academic college, or a similar degree with academic diploma
13. B.A from a university, or a similar degree that includes an academic diploma
14. M.A. from an academic college
15. M.A. from a university
16. M.D (e.g. D.M.D-Doctor of Dental Medicinae or D.V.M-Doctor of Veterinary Medicine)
17. A doctoral degree, Ph.D. or similar
18. Completion of religious (Ultra-Orthodox) Yeshiva
19. Education from the former Soviet Union
20. Other
21. Refusal
22. Don't know
23. No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 15 IL**
What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Israel 2)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 62

ESS8 - Appendix A7, edition 2.0 83
Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDUAII2 Highest level of education, Russian education, Israel

**Values and categories**
1. Incomplete primary education
2. Completed 4 grades of primary school
3. Incomplete secondary without professional education
4. Primary professional without general secondary education
5. Completed general secondary without professional education
6. Completed general secondary & primary vocational education (vocational after junior high school)
7. Completed general secondary & primary vocational education (vocational after high school)
8. Completed general secondary & secondary professional education
9. Bachelor degree after 4 years
10. Completed academic education by 5-6 years system or Master degree
11. Scientific degree (candidate, doctor of science)
5555 Other
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

---

**Question F 15 IS**
What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Iceland)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 62
Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVDIS Highest level of education, Iceland

**Values and categories**
1. Barnaskólastigi ekki lokið
2. Barnaskólapróf
3. Unglingapróf
4. Grunnskólapróf, gagnfræðapróf, landspróf
5. Stutt starfsnám á framhaldsskólastigi
6. Stúdentspróf, próf frá Háskólabrú, próf úr frumgreinadeild
7. Íðnnám
8. Lengra starfsnám á framhaldsskólastigi
9. Starfsnám eftir lók framhaldsskólastigs
10. Íðneistaranar
11. Stutt hágnýtt nám á háskólastigi, diplóma
12. Stutt starfsnám á háskólastigi, grunndiplóma, 2-3 ár
13. Grunnnám í háskóla BA/BS/Bes eða viðbóttardiplóma
14. Námi í hskóla sem er lengra en 4 ár en þó til 1. háskólagráðu
15. Meistaranám MA/MS
16. Doktorspróf PhD
17. OTHER
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

---

**Question F 15 IT**
What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Italy)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 62
Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVDIT Highest level of education, Italy

**Values and categories**
1. Senza titolo
2. Licenza elementare
3. Avviamento professionale
4. Licenza media
5. Qualifica professionale post obbligo
6. Diploma di qualifica professionale
7. Diploma superiore tecnico o professionale
8. Diploma liceale
9. Specializzazione post diploma non universitaria
10. Diploma universitario vecchio ordinamento
11. Istruzione terziaria non universitaria (musica e arte)
12. Laurea triennale
13. Master primo livello
14. Laurea vecchio ordinamento, magistrale o a ciclo unico
15. Master secondo livello

84
Specializzazioni post laurea magistrale (1 o 2 anni)
Specializzazione post laurea magistrale (3 o 4 anni)
Dottorato di ricerca
Other
Refusal
Don't know
No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 15 LT
What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Lithuania)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 62
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVDLT Highest level of education, Lithuania

Values and categories
0 Not completed primary
1 Primary
2 Vocational (without completing basic)
3 Basic (including youth, night schools)
4 Vocational (completing basic)
5 Vocational <2 years (after completing basic)
6 Vocational >=2 years (after completing basic)
7 Secondary (including gymnasiums, lyceums, night schools)
8 Vocational (completing secondary)
9 Vocational (after completing secondary)
10 Higher vocational or special secondary (after completing basic)
11 Higher vocational or special secondary (after completing secondary)
12 Higher (non-university degree)
13 Higher (university bachelor degree)
14 Higher (integrated university studies degree or professional studies diploma)
15 Higher (university master or residency studies degree)
16 Doctoral or candidate of sciences degree
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 15 NL
What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Netherlands)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 62
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVENL Highest level of education, Netherlands

Values and categories
1 Basisschool niet afgemaakt
2 Alleen basisschool afgemaakt
3 LBO, VBO, LEAO, LTS ambachtsschool, huishoudschool, LHNO, VMBO (niveaus 1-3; basisberoepsgericht, kaderberoepsgericht, gemengd) afgemaakt
4 MULO, ULO, MAVO, VMBO (niveau 4; theoretische leerweg); HAVO jaar 3-4; VWO jaar 3-5 afgemaakt
5 MBO niveau 1 afgemaakt (duur < 2 jaar)
6 HAVO, MMS, MSVM afgemaakt
7 HAVO, HBS, atheneum, gymnasium afgemaakt
8 KMBO, leerlingwezen, MEAO, MTS afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)
9 MBO niveau 2 en 3 afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)
10 MBO niveau 4 afgemaakt (duur 4 jaar)
11 MBO-plus voor havisten
12 propedeuse WO, OU-certificaat
13 korte HBO-opleiding einddiploma (2 of 3 jaar)
14 Bachelor HBO, kweekschool, PABO, conservatorium, MO-akten afgemaakt
15 Bachelor universiteit afgemaakt
16 HBO: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; Post HBO-opleidingen, pre-master onderwijs voor HBO
17 WOuniversiteit: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; ingenieur, meester, doctorandus
18 Doctoraat / gepromoveerd
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Question F 15 NO
What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Norway)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 62
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVDNO Highest level of education, Norway

Values and categories
1 Ingen fullført utdanning
2 Barneskole (første del av obligatorisk utdanning)
3 Ungdomsskole (gymnasieskole, 7-årig folkeskole, Real skole)
4 Videregående avsluttende utd. allmen. studiereftering/studieforb. pgm, 1-årig påbyg. til std.komp.
5 Videregående avsluttende utd., yrkesfag std.retn./utd.pgm (VK2, VK3, VG t3, fagprøve, svenneprøve)
6 Forf. til universitet/høgskole som ikke gir studiepoeng
7 Videregående avsluttende utd. allmen. studiereftering/studieforb. pgm (VK2, VK3, VG t3, fagprøve, svenneprøve)
8 Forkurs til universitet/høgskole som ikke gir studiepoeng
9 Kandidat (mediateknikk, lærerfag, sykepleierfag, dypol technikkerfag, siv.øk, siv.med, siv.ark, siv.øk) tom 2003)
10 Fuldf. 3-4 årig utd. fra HS (Bachelor, cand.mag, lærer, sykepleierfag, dypol technikkerfag, siv.øk, siv.med, siv.ark, siv.øk) tom 2003)
11 Fuldf. 3-4 årig utdanning fra universitet (Bachelor, cand.mag.)
12 Fuldf. 5-6 årig utdanning fra høgskole (master, hovedfag)
13 Fullf. 5-6 årig utd fra univ, lengre prof. utd. (theol/psy/med/medvet, siv.øk, siv.ark, siv.øk) tom 2003, Master)
14 Forskernivå (Dr. grad, Ph.D.)
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 15 PL
What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Poland)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 62
Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVEPL Highest level of education, Poland

Values and categories
1 Nieukończona szkoła podstawowa
2 Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły podstawowej 6-klasowej (lub 4-klasowej przed wojną)
3 Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły podstawowej 7 lub 8-klasowej
4 Świadectwo ukończenia gimnazjum
5 Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły zawodowej lub szkoły przysposobienia rolniczego (bez ukończenia szkoły podstawowej)
6 Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły zasadniczej zawodowej lub szkoły przysposobienia rolniczego (po szkole podstawowej)
7 Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły zasadniczej zawodowej (po gimnazjum)
8 Świadectwo ukończenia liceum ogólnokształcącego bez matury
9 Matura uzyskana po ukończeniu liceum ogólnokształcącego
10 Świadectwo ukończenia średniej szkoły zawodowej (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane) lub dyplom technika bez matury
11 Matura uzyskana po średniej szkole zawodowej (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane)
12 Dyplom technika lub świadectwo ukończenia szkoły pomaturalnej lub policealnej
13 Dyplom ukończenia kolégu lub studium nauczycielskiego
14 Dyplom licencjacki lub dyplom inżynierski
15 Dyplom magistra lub dyplom lekarza
16 Stopień naukowy doktora, doktora habilitowanego, lub tytuł profesora
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 15 PL2
Tertiary education: lower or higher/single tier, Poland

Variable name and label: EDUPL2 Tertiary education: lower or higher/single tier, Poland

Values and categories
0 Other than tertiary level
1 Tertiary level: lower tier
2 Tertiary level: higher/single tier

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 15 PT
What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Portugal)

Variable name and label: EDUPL2 Tertiary education: lower or higher/single tier, Portugal

Values and categories
0 Other than tertiary level
1 Tertiary level: lower tier
2 Tertiary level: higher/single tier

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
### Values and categories

#### Portugal

1. **Nenhum**
2. **Ensino Básico 1** (até à 4ª classe, instrução primária (3º ou 4º ano))
3. **Ensino Básico 2** (preparatório, 5º e 6º anos/classe, 1º ciclo dos liceus/do ensino técnico comercial ou industrial)
4. Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 1. **Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 1'**
5. **Ensino Básico 3** (9º ano; 5º ano dos liceus; escola comercial/industrial; 2º ciclo dos liceus ou do ensino técnico)
6. **Ensino Secundário** - cursos científico-humanísticos (12º ano; 7º ano dos liceus; propedêutico; serviço cívico)
7. **Ensino Secundário** - cursos tecnológicos, artisticos especializados, ou profissionais. CEFs de tipo 5, 6 e 7.
8. **Cursos de especialização** - educação e formação de tipo 3 e 4. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2'
9. **Ensino superior** politécnico: bacharelato de 3 anos; Antigos cursos médios
10. **Ensino superior universitário** licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 4 anos
11. **Ensino superior universitário** licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 5 anos
12. **Mestrado** (inclui Mestrado Integrado)
13. **Doutoramento**
14. **5555 Other**
15. **7777 Refusal**
16. **8888 Don't know**
17. **9999 No answer**

**Comment:** To be asked as a country-specific question(s). Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

#### Russian Federation

1. **Voobshche ne uchilsya v shkole ili zakonchil lish´ 1-2 klassa shkoly (nezakonchennaya nachal´naya shkola)**
2. **Zakonchil 3-7 klassov srednerye shkoly**
3. **Zakonchil attestat ob osnovnom obshchem obrazovanii (7 klassov po sisteme do 1958 goda, 8 klassov po sovetskoi sisteme 60-80-h godov ili 9 klassov po sovremennoi sisteme)**
4. **Zakonchilnoe srednyee obshchyee obrazovanie (10 let po staroi sisteme, 11 let po novoii)**
5. **Nachal´noe professional´noe obrazovanie - zakonchil PTU, FZU, FZO, professional´no - tehnicheeskii litsyei, kotorye ne davali srednego obshchego obrazovaniya (obuchenie do 1 goda)**
6. **Nachal´noe professional´noe obrazovanie - zakonchil PTU, professional´no - tehnicheeskii litsyei, kotorye takzhe dali srednyee obshcheye obrazovaniya obuchenii (2-4 goda obucheniya)**
7. **Srednyee professional´noe obrazovanie - zakonchil tehnikum, uchilischhe, kolledzh (2-4 goda obucheniya)**
8. Poluchil diplom bakalavra v vuze po 5-6-letnyei sisteme
9. **Zakonchilnoe vysshyee obrazovanie po 5-6-letnyei sisteme (diplom spetsialista)**
10. **Nauchnaya stepen´ (kandidat, doktor nauk)**
11. **5555 Other**
12. **7777 Refusal**
13. **8888 Don't know**
14. **9999 No answer**

**Comment:** To be asked as a country-specific question(s). Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

#### Sweden

1. **Ej avslutad folkskola/grundskola skolår 1-6**
2. **Avslutad Folkskola, Grundskolan skolår 7-8**
3. **Avslutad Grundskola skolår 9**
5. **Studieförberedande gymnasieprogram (3 år)**
6. Gamla gymnasieutbildningar på två år
7. **Yrkesinriktade gymnasieprogram (3 år)**
8. 4-årig gymnasieLINJE (före 1995)/Tekniskt basår
9. **Universitet/Högskola, 1 år, med examen**

**Comment:** To be asked as a country-specific question(s). Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
10 Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola, 1 år (t ex KY-utbildning, militärutbildning)
11 Universitet/Högskola, 2 år, med examen (högskoleexamen)
12 2-3 år KY-utbildning, Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola 3 år
14 Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, 2-4 år
15 Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, 4 år
16 Masterexamen från Högskola
17 Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan
18 Masterexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan
19 Forskarutbildning: Licentiateexamen
20 Forskarutbildning: Doktorsexamen
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 15 SI
What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Slovenia)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 62
Post: Please use this card.
Variable name and label: EDLVESI Highest level of education, Slovenia

Values and categories
0 Brez šolske izobrazbe - oseba, ki nima dokoncanega niti enega razreda OŠ, je brez šolske izobrazbe. Brez šolske izobrazbe so tudi osebe, ki imajo narejene 3 razrede osemletke ali manj oz. 5 razredov devetletke ali manj.
1 Nepopolna osnovnošolska izobrazba - osebe, ki imajo vec kot 3 razrede osemletke, ali vec kot 5 razredov devetletke a niso dokoncale OŠ oz. niso pridobile spricevala o koncani OŠ.
2 Osnovnošolska izobrazba - osebe, ki imajo zakljucenih vseh osem razredov OŠ in so pridobile spricevalo o koncani OŠ.
3 Nepopolna srednja strokovna izobrazba - osebe, ki so dokonale šolanje v 1- do 2,5-letnjih programih za pridobitev nižje poklicne izobrazbe oz. osebe, ki se koncale šolanje v 3-letnjih programih za pridobitev srednje poklicne izobrazbe; certifikat o NPK.
4 Srednja strokovna izobrazba - osebe, ki so dokonale srednjo tehniško šolo oz. drugo strokovno izobrazbo, trajanje 4 ali 5 let, opravljena matura; tudi mojstrska oziroma delovodska ali poslovodska šola.
5 Srednja splošna izobrazba – osebe, ki so dokonale šolanje v gimnaziji ali strokovni gimnaziji, imajo maturitetno spricevalo.
6 Višja strokovna izobrazba, višješolska izobrazba - osebe, ki so dokonale šolanje v 2-letnem programu višjega strokovnega izobraževanja na višji strokovni šoli.
7 Visokošolska strokovna izobrazba - osebe, ki so dokonale šolanje v 3-letnjem (izjemoma za 4-letnem) dodiplomskem visokošolskem programu na visoki strokovni šoli, fakulteti ali akademiji; 1. bolonjska stopnja.
8 Visokošolska univerzitetna izobrazba - osebe, ki so dokonale šolanje v 4-letnem dodiplomskem univerzitetnem programu na fakulteti ali akademiji; tudi 1. bolonjska stopnja; običajno 4 leta+diploma.
9 Bolonjski magisterij
10 Specializacija
11 Magisterij
12 Doktorat
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 16
About how many years of education have you completed, whether full-time or part-time? Please report these in full-time equivalents and include compulsory years of schooling.
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
Post: INTERVIEWER NOTE: round answer up or down to the nearest whole year. WRITE IN: ..

Variable name and label: EDUYRS Years of full-time education completed

Values and categories
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Comment: Estonia: For anonymity reasons a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value (99 “No answer”) by the national team. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

Question F 17 a
Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days?
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 63
Post: Select all that apply.
PROMPT Which others?
CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Values and categories
0 Not marked
1 Marked

In paid work (or away temporarily) (employee, self-employed, working for your family business)
**Variable name and label:** PDWRK Doing last 7 days: paid work

In education (not paid for by employer) even if on vacation
**Variable name and label:** EDCTN Doing last 7 days: education

Unemployed and actively looking for a job
**Variable name and label:** UEMPLA Doing last 7 days: unemployed, actively looking for job

Unemployed, wanting a job but not actively looking for a job
**Variable name and label:** UEMPLI Doing last 7 days: unemployed, not actively looking for job

Permanently sick or disabled
**Variable name and label:** DSBLD Doing last 7 days: permanently sick or disabled

Retired
**Variable name and label:** RTRD Doing last 7 days: retired

In community or military service
**Variable name and label:** CMSRV Doing last 7 days: community or military service

Doing housework, looking after children or other persons
**Variable name and label:** HSWRK Doing last 7 days: housework, looking after children, others

Other
**Variable name and label:** DNGOTH Doing last 7 days: other

Refusal
**Variable name and label:** DNGREF Doing last 7 days: refusal

Don't know
**Variable name and label:** DNGDK Doing last 7 days: don't know

No answer
**Variable name and label:** DNGNA Doing last 7 days: no answer

**Question F 17 b**
INTERVIEWER CODE:

**Variable name and label:** ICOMDNG Interviewer code, one/ more than one doing last 7 days

**Values and categories**
1 More than one coded at F17a
2 Only one coded at F17a
9 Not available

**Question F 17 c**
And which of these descriptions best describes your situation (in the last seven days)?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF MORE THAN ONE CODED IN F17b (code 1)
STILL CARD 63
Post: Please select only one.
CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY

**Variable name and label:** MAINACT Main activity last 7 days

**Values and categories**
01 In paid work (or away temporarily) (employee, self-employed, working for your family business)
02 In education (not paid for by employer), even if on vacation
03 Unemployed and actively looking for a job
04 Unemployed, wanting a job but not actively looking for a job
05 Permanently sick or disabled
06 Retired
07 In community or military service
08 Doing housework, looking after children or other persons
09 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F17b

**Question F 17 c2**
POST CODE: MAIN ACTIVITY

**Variable name and label:** MNACTIC Main activity, last 7 days. All respondents. Post coded
Values and categories
01 In paid work (or away temporarily) (employee, self-employed, working for your family business)
02 In education, even if on vacation (not paid for by employer)
03 Unemployed and actively looking for a job
04 Unemployed, wanting a job but not actively looking for a job
05 Permanently sick or disabled
06 Retired
07 In community or military service
08 Doing housework, looking after children or other persons
09 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question F 17 d
INTERVIEWER REFER TO F17a AND CODE:
Instruction(s): Pre: CODE ALL

Variable name and label: ICPDWRK Interviewer code, respondent in paid work

Values and categories
1 Respondent in paid work at F17a (code 01 at F17a).
2 Respondent not in paid work at F17a (All NOT coded 01 at F17a).
9 Not available

Question F 18
Can I just check, did you do any paid work of an hour or more in the last seven days?

Variable name and label: CRPDWK Control paid work last 7 days

Values and categories
1 Yes
2 No
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Filter: If code 2 at F17d

Question F 19
Have you ever had a paid job?
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF NO OR DON'T KNOW/REFUSAL AT F18 (codes 2, 7 or 8)

Variable name and label: PDJOBEV Ever had a paid job

Values and categories
1 Yes
2 No
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Filter: If code 2, 7 or 8 at F18

Question F 20
In what year were you last in a paid job?
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF YES AT F19 (code 1)
Post: WRITE IN YEAR: ....

Variable name and label: PDJOBYR Year last in paid job

Values and categories
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F19

Comment: INTERVIEWER: If Respondent currently in work (code 01 at F17a or code 1 at F18), ask F21 to F34a about current job; if not in paid work but had a job in the past (code 1 at F19), ask F21 to F34a about last job
INTERVIEWER NOTE: If the respondent has more than one job, they should answer about the one which occupies them for the most hours per week. If they have two jobs that are exactly equal, they should answer about the more highly paid of the two.
**Question F 21**
In your main job are/were you...

**Instruction(s):** Post: READ OUT...

**Variable name and label:** EMPLREL Employment relation

**Values and categories**
1 An employee
2 Self-employed
3 Working for your own family's business
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

**Question F 22**
How many employees (if any) do/did you have?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF SELF-EMPLOYED (code 2 at F21)
Post: WRITE IN number of employees

**Variable name and label:** EMPLNO Number of employees respondent has/had

**Values and categories**
66666 Not applicable
77777 Refusal
88888 Don't know
99999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 2 at F21

**Comment:** United Kingdom: For anonymity reasons a number of substantial responses have been recoded to missing value (99999 "No answer") by the national team.

For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

**Question F 23**
Do/did you have a work contract of ...

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF EMPLOYEE OR FAMILY BUSINESS OR DON'T KNOW/REFUSALS (codes 1, 3, 7, 8 at F21)
Post: READ OUT...

**Variable name and label:** WRKCTRA Employment contract unlimited or limited duration

**Values and categories**
1 Unlimited duration
2 Or, limited duration
3 Or, do/did you have no contract?
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1, 3, 7 or 8 at F21

**Question F 24**
Including yourself, about how many people are/were employed at the place where you usually work/worked?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL WORKING/PREVIOUSLY WORKED
Post: READ OUT...

**Variable name and label:** ESTSZ Establishment size

**Values and categories**
1 ... under 10
2 10 to 24
3 25 to 99
4 100 to 499
5 or, 500 or more?
6 Not applicable
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

**Question F 25**
In your main job, do/did you have any responsibility for supervising the work of other employees?

**Variable name and label:** JBSPV Responsible for supervising other employees

**Values and categories**
Question F 26
How many people are/were you responsible for?
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK IF YES AT F25 (code 1)
Post: WRITE IN: ........

Variable name and label: NJBSPV Number of people responsible for in job

Values and categories
66666 Not applicable
77777 Refusal
88888 Don't know
99999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F25

Comment: United Kingdom: For anonymity reasons a number of substantial responses have been recoded to missing value (99999 "No answer") by the national team.
For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

Question F 27-28
I am going to read out a list of things about your working life. Using this card, please say how much the management at your work allows/allowed you...

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL WORKING/PREVIOUSLY WORKED
CARD 64
Post: READ OUT

Values and categories
00 I have/had no influence
01 1
02 2
03 3
04 4
05 5
06 6
07 7
08 8
09 9
10 I have/had complete control
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

...to decide how your own daily work is/was organised?

Variable name and label: WKDCORGA Allowed to decide how daily work is organised

...to influence policy decisions about the activities of the organisation?

Variable name and label: IORGACT Allowed to influence policy decisions about activities of organisation

Filter: If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

Question F 29
What are/were your total 'basic' or contracted hours each week (in your main job), excluding any paid and unpaid overtime?

Instruction(s): Post: INTERVIEWER: 0 hours contract should be coded as 0 hours. Acceptable range of responses is between 0 and 168 hours. WRITE IN HOURS: ...

Variable name and label: WKHCT Total contracted hours per week in main job overtime excluded

Values and categories
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

Question F 29 a
POST CODE: Set 'basic' or contracted number of hours
Variable name and label: ICWHCT Have a set 'basic' or contracted number of hours

Values and categories
1 Yes
2 No
6 Not applicable
9 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

Question F 30
Regardless of your basic or contracted hours, how many hours do/did you normally work a week (in your main job), including any paid or unpaid overtime
Instruction(s): Post: INTERVIEWER: Acceptable range of responses is between 0 and 168 hours. WRITE IN HOURS: ...

Variable name and label: WKHTOT Total hours normally worked per week in main job overtime included

Values and categories
666 Not applicable
777 Refusal
888 Don't know
999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

Question F 31
What does/did the firm/organisation you work/worked for mainly make or do?
Instruction(s): Post: WRITE IN

Variable name and label: NACER2 Industry, NACE rev.2

Values and categories
666 Not applicable
777 Refusal
888 Don't know
999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

Comment: Norway, United Kingdom: For anonymity reasons a number of substantial responses have been recoded to missing value (999 "No answer") by the national team.
For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

Question F 32
Which of the types of organisation on this card do/did you work for?
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 05
Post: CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY

Variable name and label: TPORGWK What type of organisation work/worked for

Values and categories
01 Central or local government
02 Other public sector (such as education and health)
03 A state owned enterprise
04 A private firm
05 Self employed
06 Other
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

Question F 33 -34a
What is/was the name or title of your main job?
In your main job, what kind of work do/did you do most of the time?
What training or qualifications are/were needed for the job?
Instruction(s): Post: WRITE IN

Variable name and label: ISCO08 Occupation, ISCO08

Values and categories
66666 Not applicable
77777 Refusal
88888 Don't know
99999 No answer
**Filter:** If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

**Comment:** [Coded as 4-digit ISCO08 numeric codes]

Finland, Lithuania: For anonymity reasons a number of substantial responses have been rounded to more common occupations by the national team.

United Kingdom: For anonymity reasons a number of codes at four-digit level (unit groups) have been aggregated to two-digit level (sub-major groups).

For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

**Question F 35**

In the last 10 years have you done any paid work in another country for a period of 6 months or more?

**Variable name and label:** WRKAC6M Paid work in another country, period more than 6 months last 10 years

**Values and categories**

1 Yes  
2 No  
6 Not applicable  
7 Refusal  
8 Don't know  
9 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

**Question F 36**

Have you ever been unemployed and seeking work for a period of more than three months?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

**Variable name and label:** UEMP3M Ever unemployed and seeking work for a period more than three months

**Values and categories**

1 Yes  
2 No  
7 Refusal  
8 Don't know  
9 No answer

**Question F 37**

Have any of these periods lasted for 12 months or more?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF YES AT F36 (code 1)

**Variable name and label:** UEMP12M Any period of unemployment and work seeking lasted 12 months or more

**Values and categories**

1 Yes  
2 No  
6 Not applicable  
7 Refusal  
8 Don't know  
9 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F36

**Question F 38**

Have any of these periods been within the past 5 years?

**Instruction(s):** Post: NOTE TO INTERVIEWER: these periods refer to the periods of more than 3 months at F36

**Variable name and label:** UEMP5YR Any period of unemployment and work seeking within last 5 years

**Values and categories**

1 Yes  
2 No  
6 Not applicable  
7 Refusal  
8 Don't know  
9 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F36

**Question F 39**

Are you or have you ever been a member of a trade union or similar organisation?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

**Variable name and label:** MBTRU Member of trade union or similar organisation

**Values and categories**

1 Yes, currently  
2 Yes, previously  
3 No
Question F 40
Please consider the income of all household members and any income which may be received by the household as a whole. What is the main source of income in your household?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 66
Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: HINCSRCA Main source of household income

Values and categories
01 Wages or salaries
02 Income from self-employment (excluding farming)
03 Income from farming
04 Pensions
05 Unemployment/redundancy benefit
06 Any other social benefits or grants
07 Income from investments, savings insurance or property
08 Income from other sources
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question F 41
Using this card, please tell me which letter describes your household's total income, after tax and compulsory deductions, from all sources? If you don't know the exact figure, please give an estimate. Use the part of the card that you know best: weekly, monthly or annual income.

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 67

Variable name and label: HINCTNTA Household's total net income, all sources

Values and categories
01 J - 1st decile
02 R - 2nd decile
03 C - 3rd decile
04 M - 4th decile
05 F - 5th decile
06 S - 6th decile
07 K - 7th decile
08 P - 8th decile
09 D - 9th decile
10 H - 10th decile
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Question F 42
Which of the descriptions on this card comes closest to how you feel about your household's income nowadays?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 68

Variable name and label: HINCFEL Feeling about household's income nowadays

Values and categories
1 Living comfortably on present income
2 Coping on present income
3 Finding it difficult on present income
4 Finding it very difficult on present income
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Question F 43
INTERVIEWER CODE:

Variable name and label: ICPART3 Interviewer code, lives with husband/wife/partner

Values and categories
1 Respondent lives with husband/wife/partner (code 01 at F5)
2 Does not
9 Not available

Question F 44
Generated variable: Partner's highest level of education, ES - ISCED

Variable name and label: EISCEDP Partner's highest level of education, ES - ISCED
### Values and categories

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Not possible to harmonise into ES-ISCED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>ES-ISCED I, less than lower secondary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ES-ISCED II, lower secondary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>ES-ISCED IIIb, lower tier upper secondary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ES-ISCED IIIa, upper tier upper secondary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ES-ISCED IV, advanced vocational, sub-degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ES-ISCED V1, lower tertiary education, BA level</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ES-ISCED V2, higher tertiary education, &gt;= MA level</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>Not applicable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Refusal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>No answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Comment:** European survey version of ISCED. Recoded from the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB. For further details, please see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education.

Germany, Israel, Slovenia: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS7-2014.

### Question F 44

**What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed?**

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 69

**Post:** Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDULVLPB Partner's highest level of education

### Values and categories

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Not completed ISCED level 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>ISCED 1, completed primary education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>Qualification from vocational ISCED 2C programmes of duration shorter than 2 years, no access to ISCED 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212</td>
<td>Qualification from general/pre-vocational ISCED 2A/2B programmes, access to ISCED 3 vocational</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213</td>
<td>Qualification from general ISCED 2A programmes, access to ISCED 3A general or all 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221</td>
<td>Qualification from vocational ISCED 2C programmes of 2 years or longer duration, no access to ISCED 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222</td>
<td>Qualification from vocational ISCED 2A/2B programmes, access to ISCED 3 vocational</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>223</td>
<td>Qualification from vocational ISCED 3 programmes, access ISCED 3 general/all</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229</td>
<td>Qualification from vocational ISCED 3C programmes of duration shorter than 2 years, no access to ISCED level 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311</td>
<td>Qualification from general ISCED 3 programmes of 2 years or longer duration, no access to ISCED level 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>312</td>
<td>Qualification from general ISCED 3A/3B programmes, access to ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A institutions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>313</td>
<td>Qualification from general ISCED 3A programmes, access to upper tier ISCED 5A/all ISCED level 5 institutions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321</td>
<td>Qualification from vocational ISCED 3C programmes of 2 years or longer duration, no access to ISCED level 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322</td>
<td>Qualification from vocational ISCED 3A programmes, access to 5B/lower tier 5A institutions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323</td>
<td>Qualification from vocational ISCED 3A programmes, access to upper tier 5A/all ISCED level 5 institutions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>412</td>
<td>Qualification from general ISCED 4A/4B programmes, access to ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A institutions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413</td>
<td>Qualification from general ISCED 4A programmes, access to upper tier 5A/all ISCED 5 institutions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>421</td>
<td>Qualification from ISCED 4 programmes without access to ISCED level 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422</td>
<td>Qualification from vocational ISCED 4A/4B programmes, access to ISCED 5b/lower tier 5A institutions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423</td>
<td>Qualification from vocational ISCED 4A programmes, access to upper tier ISCED 5A/all ISCED level 5 institutions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>510</td>
<td>ISCED 5A programmes of short duration, intermediate certificate or academic/general tertiary qualification below the bachelor's level</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>520</td>
<td>ISCED 5B programmes of short duration, advanced vocational qualifications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>610</td>
<td>ISCED 5A programmes of medium duration, qualifications at the bachelor's level or equivalent from a lower tier tertiary institution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620</td>
<td>ISCED 5A programmes of medium duration, qualifications at the bachelor's level or equivalent from an upper/single tier tertiary institution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>710</td>
<td>ISCED 5A programmes of long cumulative duration, qualifications at the master's level or equivalent from a lower tier tertiary institution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>ISCED 5A programmes of long cumulative duration, qualifications at the master's level or equivalent from an upper/single tier tertiary institution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>ISCED 6. doctoral degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>555</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>666</td>
<td>Not applicable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>777</td>
<td>Refusal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>888</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>999</td>
<td>No answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Filter:** If code 1 at F43

**Comment:** Coding frame based on detailed ISCED. Harmonised variable generated from country-specific variables. For further details, please see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education.

Germany, Israel, Slovenia: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS7-2014.

### Question F 44 AT

**What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Austria)**

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 69

**Post:** Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVPEAT Partner's highest level of education, Austria

### Values and categories

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Kein Abschluss</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Volksschulabschluss</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Abschluss der Hauptschule, Neuen Mittelschule oder Volksschuloberstufe (8. Schulstufe)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Abschluss der Polytechnischen Schule bzw. einer einjährigen mittleren Schule (9. Schulstufe)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Abschluss der AHS-Unterstufe (8. Schulstufe an einem Gymnasium)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Lehrabschluss</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Abschluss Berufsbildende mittlere Schule (min. 2-jährige, z.B. Handelsschule, Fachschule)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>AHS-Matura (Gymnasium, inkl. Sonderform oder Studienberechtigungsprüfung)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ESS8 - Appendix A7, edition 2.0
9 Diplom in Gesundheits- und Krankenpflege oder im medizinisch-technischen Fachdienst
10 BHS-Matura (HAK, HTL, HLW, BAKIP, inkl. Sonderformen und Berufsreifeprüfung)
11 Kolleg-Diplom, Meister-Prüfung (Werkmeister, Bauhandwerker), Abschluss eines Universitätselehrgangs
12 Diplom an pädagogischer Akademie, medizinischer Akademie, Sozialakademie
13 Bachelor/Bakkalaureat an einer Fachhochschule oder pädagogischen Hochschule
14 Bachelor/Bakkalaureat-Abschluss an einer Universität
15 Diplomstudiabschluss/Master an einer Fachhochschule
16 Diplomstudiabschluss/Master an einer Universität (inkl. Doktorats als Erstabschluss)
17 Postgraduale Universitätslehrgänge (aufbauend auf Diplomstudiabschluss, z.B. MBA)
18 Abschluss mit Doktorat (aufbauend auf Diplomstudiabschluss: Dr., PhD)

5555 Other
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F43
Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 44 BE
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Belgium)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 69
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVPEBE Partner’s highest level of education, Belgium

Values and categories
01 Niet voltooid lager onderwijs
02 Getuigschrift Basisonderwijs
03 Diploma van het lager beroepsonderwijs; Diploma van het lager technisch onderwijs
04 Getuigschrift van de eerste graad secundair onderwijs
05 Studiegetuigschrift van het (hoger) secundair beroepsonderwijs (BSO) na 6 e jaar
06 Studiegetuigschrift van het 7e jaar TSO, KSO of BSO; 4de graad BSO; Diploma Ondernemersopleiding
07 Diploma van het 7e jaar secundair beroepsonderwijs (BSO)
08 Diploma van het (hoger) secundair technisch of kunst onderwijs (TSO of KSO)
09 Diploma van het (hoger) algemeen secundair onderwijs (ASO)
10 Secundair onderwijs voorbereidend jaar op het hoger onderwijs
11 Certificaat van schakelprogramma of voorbereidingsprogramma
12 Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 1 cyclus: graduaat of professionele bachelor
13 Universitair diploma van kandidaat of academische bachelor
14 Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli: licentiaat of master
15 Voortgezette opleiding volgend op hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli
16 Universitair diploma van licentiaat of master; Diploma van doctor, ingenieur (universitair)
17 Master-na-master (universiteit); Postgraduaat; Gediplomeerde in de aanvullende studies
18 Doctoraat; post-doctoraat
5555 Other
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don’t know
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F43
Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 44 CH
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Switzerland)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 69
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLPDCH Partner’s highest level of education, Switzerland

Values and categories
1 Incompleted primary school
2 Primary school
3 Secondary education (first stage)
4 Additional year of secondary education, preparation for vocational training
5 General training school (2-3 years)
6 Baccalaureate preparing for university
7 Baccalaureate for adults or apprenticeship after Baccalaureate
8 Diploma for teaching in primary school or preprimary school
9 Vocational baccalaureate
10 Vocational baccalaureate for adults
11 Elementary vocational training (enterprise and school, 1-2 year)
12 Apprenticeship (vocational training, dual system, 3-4 years)
13 Second vocational training (or apprenticeship as second education)
14 Advanced vocational qualification (specialization exam, federal certificate or diploma of advanced vocational training)
15 Higher vocational training (diploma in domains such as technical, administration, health, social work, applied arts)
16 Higher vocational training (diploma of some specific high schools having obtained a recognition of tertiary level)

ESS8 - Appendix A7, edition 2.0 97
17 University of applied science and pedagogical university (Bachelor)
18 University of applied science and pedagogical university (Master)
19 University diploma (intermediary level)
20 University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Bachelor and short university degree)
21 University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (degree requiring more than 4 years)
22 University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Master)
23 Doctoral degree
5555 Other
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F43

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 44 CZ
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Czech Republic)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 69
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVPDCZ Partner's highest level of education, Czech Republic

Values and categories
1 Nedokoncené základní vzdělání, neukončený 1. stupen skolní docházky (méne nez 5 let)
2 Nedokoncené základní vzdělání (5 nebo více let skolní docházky, dokoncen pouze 1. stupen ZS, SZS, ZZS, obecná skola)
3 Základní vzdělání (mestanská skola)
4 Střední vzdělání s vyučením listem, Střední vzdělání bez maturity
5 Středoskolské vzdělání bez maturity (záverecná zkouska) po niz následovalo dalši studium zakoncené záverecnou zkouskou (ucební obory, rekvifikacni studium, studium jazyku, apod.)
6 Vyučením s maturitou, Úplné střední odborné vzdělání s maturitou
7 Střední vzdělání s maturitou následované studiem s maturitou (nástavba, kvalifikační pomaturitní studium, atd.)
8 Střední všeobecné vzdělání s maturitou (gymnázia)
9 Pomaturitní vzdělání s diplomem: Vyssi odborná skola (DiS), 5 a 6 rocník konzervatore (absolutorium)
10 Vysokoskolské bakalářské vzdělání
11 Vysokoskolské magisterské vzdělání (Mgr., Ing., Ing. arch., MUDr., MDDr., MVDr., …)
12 Vedecká výchova, postgraduální vzdělání (Ph.D., Th.D., GSc., …)
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F43

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 44 DE1
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Germany 1)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 69
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUPBDE1 Partner's highest level of education, Germany: höchster allgemeinbildender Schulabschluss

Values and categories
0 Grundschule nicht beendet
1 (Noch) kein Schulabisschluss, aber Grundschule beendet
2 Abschluss einer Förderschule (Sonderschule, Hilfsschule)
3 Volks- oder Hauptschule / Polytechn. Oberschule (8./9. Klasse)
4 Mittlere Reife, Realschule / MSA / Polytechn. Oberschule (10. Klasse)
5 Fachhochschulreife
6 Abitur, fachgebundene Hochschulreife / Erweiterte Oberschule (12. Klasse)
7 Anderer Schulabschluss
5555 Other
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F43

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 44 DE2
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Germany 2)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 69
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUPADE2 Partner's highest level of education, Germany: höchster Studienabschluss
**Values and categories**

0 Kein Hochschulabschluss
1 Zwischenprüfung, Vordiplom
2 Diplom einer Berufsakademie (BA)
3 Bachelor einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule (FH), Berufsakademie
4 Bachelor einer Universität; Kunst-, Musik-, theol., päd. Hochschule
5 Diplom einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule (FH, auch frühere Ingenieurschule)
6 Master einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule (FH) (auch duale Hochschule BW)
7 Master/Aufbaustudium Universität; künstl., techn., theol., päd. Hochschule
8 Diplom, M.A., 1. StEx Universität; künstl., techn., theol., päd. Hochschule
9 Promotion oder Habilitation
10 Anderer Studienabschluss

5555 Other
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F43

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

---

**Question F 44 DE3**

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Germany 3)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 69
Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDUPADE3 Partner's highest level of education, Germany: höchster Ausbildungsabschluss

---

**Values and categories**

0 kein beruflicher Ausbildungsabschluss
1 Betriebliche Anlernzeit mit Abschlusszeugnis; Teilfacharbeiterabschluss
2 Berufsbildungsjahr, Berufsfachschule (Grundkenntnisse), med. Hilfsberufe
3 2- bis 3-jähriger Ausbildung an Schule d. Gesundheitswesens (z.B. Pflege)
4 Berufsschul. Abschluss Berufsfachschule/ Kolleg (schul. Berufsausbildung)
5 Abschluss einer Ausbildung zum Erzieher/zur Erzieherin
6 Gewerbliche Lehre/duale Ausbildung in Industrie, Handwerk oder Landwirtschaft
7 Abgeschlossene kaufmännische Lehre/duale Ausbildung (Kaufmannsgehilfenbrief)
8 Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst
9 Abschluss einer 2. Berufsausbildung (berufliche Zweitausbildung)
10 Meister-/Techniker-/gleichwertiger Fachschulabschluss; VWA; Fachakademie (BY)
11 Laufbahnprüfung für den gehobenen Dienst
12 2. Staatsexamen
13 Anderer beruflicher Abschluss
5555 Other
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F43

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

---

**Question F 44 EE**

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Estonia)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 69
Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVPDEE Partner's highest level of education, Estonia

---

**Values and categories**

0 Alghariduseta (alla 4 klassi)
113 Lõpetatud algharidus (4-6 klassi)
129 Kutsedõpe ilma alghariduse lõpetamiseta
213 Lõpetatud põhiharidus (7-9 klassi)
229 Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava alla 2 aasta
313 Lõpetatud üldkeskharidus
321 Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava 2 aastat või enam
323 Kutseharidus koos keskhariduse omandamisega või keskeri-/tehnikumiharidus pärast põhiharidust
423 Kutseharidus keskhariduse baasil, keskeri-/tehnikumiharidus keskhariduse baasil
502 Keskkõrghariduse baasil kutsekõrkgooli, rakenduskõrkgooli diplomiõpe, kuni 2 aastat õpinguid, kuid mitte bakalaureuse kraad.
610 Kutsekõrgharidus, rakenduskõrgharidus diplomiõpe või bakalaureus, 3-4 aastat õpingud
620 Õlikooli bakalaureusekraad (3-4 aastat õpinguid)
710 Magistrikraad rakenduskõrkgoolist, kutsekõrkgoolist
720 Magistrikraad (3+2, või 4+2, 5+4 süsteemi järgi, sh integreeritud bakalaureuse- ja magistriõpe), arstiõpe, enne 1992. aa
800 Doktorkraad (sh kandidaadikraad)
5555 Other
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal

ESS8 - Appendix A7, edition 2.0
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F43

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

---

**Question F 44 ES**

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Spain)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 69

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVPFES Partner's highest level of education, Spain

**Values and categories**

1 Sin estudios
2 Estudios primarios sin completar (menos de 5 años)
3 Antigua Educación Primaria (Certificado de Estudios Primarios)
4 Hasta 5º de EGB
5 Educación Primaria (LOGSE)
6 Grado Elemental en Música y Danza
7 Bachillerato elemental
8 EGB
9 ESO
10 Bachillerato Superior o BUP
11 PREU o COU
12 Bachillerato (LOGSE)
13 FP de iniciación
14 Programas de garantia social, Programas de Cualificación Profesional Inicial (PCPI)
15 FP Oficialia
16 FP de 1er grado (FP I)
17 CF de Grado Medio (Técnico Medio)
18 CF de Grado Medio en Artes Plásticas y Diseño
19 Grado Medio en Música y Danza
20 FP Maestria
21 FP de 2º Grado (FP II)
22 CF de Grado Superior (Técnico Superior)
23 CF de Grado Superior en Escuelas de Arte
24 Peritaje, Enfermeria, Magisterio o Asistente Social
25 Diplomado, Ingeniero o Arquitecto Técnico, 3 años de licenciatura, Grado, Título Superior en Diseño
26 Licenciado, Ingeniero Superior, Arquitecto, Máster, tit. Superior en Música, Danza o Arte Dramático
27 Doctorado
5555 Other
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F43

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

---

**Question F 44 FI**

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Finland)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 69

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVPDFI Partner's highest level of education, Finland

**Values and categories**

01 Vähemmän kuin peruskoulun ala-aste tai vähemmän kuin peruskoulu
02 Peruskoulun ala-aste, kansakoulu tai kansalaiskoulu
03 Peruskoulun yläaste tai keskikoulu
04 Lukio, ylioppilastutkinto
05 Ammatillinen perustutkinto, ammattitutkinto
06 Sekä ylioppilas- että ammattitutkinto
07 Erikoismattitutkinto
08 Ammattilainen opistoasteen tutkinto
09 Ammatitutkion korkeakoulututkinto tai ammatillisien korkea-asteen tutkinto
10 Alempi korkeakoulututkinto tai kandidaatin tutkinto
11 Ylämpi ammatitutkion korkeakoulututkinto
12 Ylämpi korkeakoulututkinto
13 Lisensiaattitutkinto
14 Tohtorin tutkinto
5555 Other
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer
**Question F 44 FR**
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (France)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 69
Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDULVPDFR Partner's highest level of education, France

**Values and categories**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>A - Non scolarisé ou école primaire non achèvée</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>B - Ecole primaire uniquement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>C - Certificat d'études primaires</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>D - Scolarité suivie de la 6ème à la 3ème</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>E - Brevet élémentaire, Brevet d'étude du premier cycle, Brevet des collèges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>F - Scolarité suivie de la 2nde à la Terminale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>G - CAP, BEP, examen de fin d'apprentissage artisanal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>H - Diplôme d'aide soignante, auxiliaire de puériculture, aide médico-pédagogique, aide à domicile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 I</td>
<td>Baccalauréat professionnel, Brevet de technicien</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 J</td>
<td>Baccalauréat technologique, Baccalauréat de technicien, BEA, BEC, BEI, BES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 K</td>
<td>Baccalauréat général, Brevet supérieur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 L</td>
<td>Diplôme de la capacité en droit, Diplôme d'accès aux études universitaires (DAEU)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 M</td>
<td>Diplôme de moniteur-éducateur, Educateur technique spécialisé, Brevet Professionnel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 N</td>
<td>Diplôme universitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), Classes préparatoires aux grandes écoles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 O</td>
<td>Diplôme universitaire de technologie (DUT), Brevet de technicien supérieur (BTS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 P</td>
<td>Certificat d’aptitude pédagogique (instituteur), Diplôme d'educateur spécialisé, Diplôme d'assistante sociale, Diplôme paramédical (laborantin, infirmier, etc...)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 Q</td>
<td>Licence professionnelle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 R</td>
<td>Licence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 S</td>
<td>Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 T</td>
<td>DESS, Master deuxième année professionnel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 U</td>
<td>Maîtrise, CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 V</td>
<td>DEA, DES, Master deuxième année recherche, Agrégation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 W</td>
<td>Diplômes professionnels supérieurs divers (notaire, architecte, vétérinaire, journaliste,...)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 X</td>
<td>Diplôme des grandes écoles (hors écoles d’ingénieur)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 Y</td>
<td>Doctorat en médecine ou équivalents (Médecine, Dentaire, Pharmacie, Vétérinaire)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 Z</td>
<td>Doctorat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5555 Other</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6666 Not applicable</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7777 Refusal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8888 Don't know</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9999 No answer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Filter:** If code 1 at F43

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

---

**Question F 44 GB1**
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (United Kingdom 1)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 69a
Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDUPBGB1 Partner's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to 2 or more A-levels or equivalent

**Values and categories**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2 or more A-levels, S-levels, A2-level - Scottish Highers, Scottish SCE/SLC/SUPE at Higher Grade, Scottish Higher School Certificate, Certificate of Sixth Year Studies/Advanced Higher Grade - Welsh Advanced Baccalaureate - Northern Ireland Senior Certificate - International Baccalaureate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>GNVQ Intermediate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Vocational GCSE - SCOT/EC/SGA National certificate modules/National Courses - BTEC First Certificate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>5 or more GCSEs A*-C, CSE Grade 1, GCE O-level Grades A-C or 1-6 - Scottish SCE Ordinary Bands A-C or Pass, Scottish Standard Grades 1 -3 or Pass - School Certificate or Matriculation - Scottish School Leaving Certificate Lower Grade, SUPE Ordinary, Scottish Intermediate 1 (A grade), Scottish Intermediate 2 - Intermediate Welsh Baccalaureate - Northern Irish Junior Certificate - 1 A-level or equivalent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1-4 GCSEs A*-C, GCSE Grades D-G, Short course GCSE, CSE Grades 2-5, GCS O-level Grades D-E or 7-9 - Scottish (SCE) Ordinary Bands D-E, Scottish Standard Grades 4-7, Scottish School Leaving Certificate - no grade, Scottish Access 1-3, Scottish Intermediate 1 (below A grade) - GNVQ or GSVG Foundation level - Foundation Welsh Baccalaureate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Skills for Life (including Basic Skills, Key Skills, Entry Level Certificates).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>None of these</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6666 Not applicable</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7777 Refusal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8888 Don't know</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9999 No answer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Filter:** If code 1 at F43

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
**Question F 44 GB2**
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (United Kingdom)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 69b
Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDUPAGB2 Partner's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to Ph.D or equivalent

**Values and categories**

1. Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent
2. Masters Degree, M.Phil, Post-Graduate Diplomas and Certificates
3. 5 year University/CNAA first Degree (MB, BDS, BV etc)
4. 4-5 year University/CNAA first Degree (BA, BSc., BEd., BEng etc)
5. Nursing certificate, Teacher training, HE Diploma, Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Diploma (HND), OCR/RSA - Higher Diploma, City and Guilds - Level 4/Full Technological/Part IV, NVQ/SVQ Level 4 or 5 or equivalent
6. Foundation Degree (FdA, FdSc etc)
7. Edexcel/BTEC/BECE/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent
8. HE Access
National Certificate or Diploma (ONC/OND)
10. (Modern) Apprenticeship, Advanced (Modern) Apprenticeship, SVQ/NVQ/Key Skills Level 1 and 2, City and Guilds Craft/Intermediate/Advanced (Levels 1 to 3/Parts I - III), RSA/OCR Vocational or First Certificate/Diploma, Advanced Diploma, Edexcel/BTEC First Certificate or First/General Diploma
11. None of these
12. 5555 Other
13. 6666 Not applicable
14. 7777 Refusal
15. 8888 Don't know
16. 9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F43

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 44 GB3**
How old was your husband/wife/partner when they completed continuous full-time education? (United Kingdom)

**Variable name and label:** EDAGEPGB Partner's age when completed full time education, United Kingdom

**Values and categories**

95 Still at school
96 Still at college or university
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F43

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 44 HU**
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Hungary)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 69
Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVPDHU Partner's highest level of education, Hungary

**Values and categories**

1. Nem járt iskolába; 1-3 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértékú
2. 4-7 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértékú
3. Befejezett általános iskola vagy azzal egyenértékú
4. Szakképesítő, szakkiskola
5. 10. évfolyamra épülo szakképzés
6. Érettségi, befejezett szakközépiskola
7. Érettségi, befejezett gimnázium
8. Érettségi épülo felsőfokra nem akkredált szakképzés, középfokú technikum
9. Felsőfokú akkredált szakképzés, felsőfokú technikum
10. Főiskolai diploma vagy főiskolai alapképzési szak - BA /BSc
11. Egyetemi alapképzési szak – BA /BSc
12. Főiskolai mesterképzési szak – MA/MSs
13. Egyetemi diploma, vagy egyetemi mesterképzési szak MA / MSc
14. Felsőfokú végzettség tudományos fokozattal
5555 Other
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F43

**Comment:** ESS8 - Appendix A7, edition 2.0
**Question F 44 IE**  
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Ireland)  
**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 69  
Post: Please use this card.  
**Variable name and label:** EDLVPDIE Partner's highest level of education, Ireland  
**Values and categories**  
1. Left school before finishing primary school; NFQ Level 1  
2. (Junior Certificate) NFQ level 2  
3. Junior Certificate; NFQ Level 3 (including Transition Year)  
4. Vocational NFQ Level 3 courses, certified by FETAC, e.g. Community training centres  
5. Vocational NFQ level 4 courses, e.g. FETAC specific skills courses  
6. (LCVP); NFQ levels 4-5  
7. Leaving Certificate Applied programme (LCA); NFQ levels 4-5  
8. Apprenticeship - FAS etc.  
9. Teagasc and Failte Ireland Advanced Certificate; NFQ level 5  
10. Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses of 2 or more years duration and NFQ level 6;  
11. Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent  
13. Diploma, now termed ‘Ordinary level bachelor degree’ - NFQ level 7  
14. Higher level/honours bachelor degree; NFQ level 8  
15. Higher/Graduate Diploma, NFQ level 8  
16. Post-graduate Diploma; NFQ level 9  
17. Masters Degree, M.Phil; NFQ level 9  
18. Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent; NFQ level 10  
5555 Other  
6666 Not applicable  
7777 Refusal  
8888 Don't know  
9999 No answer  
**Filter:** If code 1 at F43  
**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.  

**Question F 44 IL**  
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Israel 1)  
**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 69  
Post: Please use this card.  
**Variable name and label:** EDUPBIL1 Partner's highest level of education, Israeli education, Israel  
**Values and categories**  
1. Not completed primary education  
2. Primary school  
3. Junior high school  
4. Secondary general school/Yeshiva high school WITHOUT a matriculation certificate  
5. Secondary school/Yeshiva high school WITH an academic matriculation certificate  
6. Vocational secondary school WITHOUT an academic matriculation certificate  
7. Apprenticeship & Industrial schools  
8. Secondary school WITH a vocational matriculation certificate  
9. Pre-academic preparatory programmes  
10. Post-secondary, non-tertiary (e.g. a technician diploma, practical nursing)  
11. Post-secondary, non-tertiary (e.g. a teaching diploma with no B.A.)  
12. B.A from an academic college, or a similar degree with academic diploma  
13. B.A from a university, or a similar degree that includes an academic diploma  
14. A master degree, M.A. from an academic college  
15. A master degree, M.A. from a university  
16. M.D (e.g. D.M.D-Doctor of Dental Medicinae or D.V.M-Doctor of Veterinary Medicine)  
17. A doctoral degree, Ph.D. or similar  
18. Completion of religious (Ultra-Orthodox) Yeshiva  
4444 Education from the former Soviet Union  
5555 Other  
6666 Not applicable  
7777 Refusal  
8888 Don't know  
9999 No answer  
**Filter:** If code 1 at F43  
**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Question F 44 IL
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Israel 2)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 69
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUPAIL2 Partner's highest level of education, Russian education, Israel

Values and categories
1 Incomplete primary education
2 Completed 4 grades of primary school
3 Incomplete secondary without professional education
4 Primary professional without general secondary education
5 Completed general secondary without professional education
6 Completed general secondary & primary vocational education (vocational after junior high school)
7 Completed general secondary & primary vocational education (vocational after high school)
8 Completed general secondary & secondary professional education
9 Bachelor degree after 4 years
10 Completed academic education by 5-6 years system or Master degree
11 Scientific degree (candidate, doctor of science)
5555 Other
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F43
Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 44 IS
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Iceland)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 69
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVPDIS Partner's highest level of education, Iceland

Values and categories
1 Barnaskólastigi ekki lokið
2 Barnaskólapróf
3 Unglingapróf
4 Grunnskólapróf, gagnfræðapróf, landspróf
5 Stutt starfnám á framhaldsskólastigi
6 Stúdentspróf, próf frá Háskólabrú, próf úr frumgreinadeild
7 Íðnnám
8 Lengra starfnám á framhaldsskólastigi
9 Starfsnám eftir lok framhaldsskólastigs
10 Íðnmestaran
11 Stutt hagnýtt nám á háskólastigi, diplóma
12 Stutt starfsnám á háskólastigi, grund diplóma, 2-3 ár
13 Grunnám í háskóla BA/BS/Bes eða viðbótar diplóma
14 Nám í haskóla sem er lengra en 4 ár en þó til 1. háskólagráðu
15 Meistaránám MA/MS
16 Doktorsþrúf PhD
17 OTHER
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F43
Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 44 IT
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Italy)
Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 69
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVPDIT Partner's highest level of education, Italy

Values and categories
1 Senza titolo
2 Licenza elementare
3 Avviamento professionale
4 Licenza media
5 Qualifica professionale post obbligo
6 Diploma di qualifica professionale
7 Diploma superiore tecnico o professionale

ESS8 - Appendix A7, edition 2.0
8 Diploma liceale
9 Specializzazione post diploma non universitaria
10 Diploma universitario vecchio ordinamento
11 Istruzione terziaria non universitaria (musica e arte)
12 Laurea triennale
13 Master primo livello
14 Laurea vecchio ordimento, magistrale o a ciclo unico
15 Master secondo livello
16 Specializzazioni post laurea magistrale (1 o 2 anni)
17 Specializzazione post laurea magistrale (3 o 4 anni)
18 Dottorato di ricerca
5555 Other
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F43

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 44 LT
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Lithuania)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 69
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVPD LT Partner's highest level of education, Lithuania

Values and categories
0 Not completed primary
1 Primary
2 Vocational (without completing basic)
3 Basic (including youth, night schools)
4 Vocational (completing basic)
5 Vocational <2 years (after completing basic)
6 Vocational >=2 years (after completing basic)
7 Secondary (including gymnasiuums, lyceums, night schools)
8 Vocational (completing secondary)
9 Vocational (after completing secondary)
10 Higher vocational or special secondary (after completing basic)
11 Higher vocational or special secondary (after completing secondary)
12 Higher (non-university degree)
13 Higher (university bachelor degree)
14 Higher (integrated university studies degree or professional studies diploma)
15 Higher (university master or residency studies degree)
16 Doctoral or candidate of sciences degree
5555 Other
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F43

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 44 NL
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Netherlands)

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 69
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVPENL Partner's highest level of education, Netherlands

Values and categories
1 Basisschool niet afgemaakt
2 Alleen basisschool afgemaakt
3 LBO, VBO, LEAO, LTS ambachtsschool, huishoudschool, LHNO, VMBO (niveaus 1-3; basisberoepsgericht, kaderberoepsgericht, gemengd) afgemaakt
4 MULO, ULO, MAVO, VMBO (niveau 4; theoretische leerweg); HAVO jaar 3-4; VWO jaar 3-5 afgemaakt
5 MBO niveau 1 afgemaakt (duur < 2 jaar)
6 HAVO, MMS, MSVM afgemaakt
7 WBO, HBS, atheneum, gymnasium afgemaakt
8 KMBO, leerlingwezen, MEAO, MTS afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)
9 MBO niveau 2 en 3 afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)
10 MBO niveau 4 afgemaakt (duur 4 jaar)
11 MBO-plus voor havisten
12 propedeuse WO, OU-certificaat
13 korte HBO-opleiding einddiploma (2 of 3 jaar)
14 Bachelor HBO, kweekschool, PABO, conservatorium, MO-akten afgemaakt

ESS8 - Appendix A7, edition 2.0
Question F 44 NO
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Norway)

Instruction(s):
Pre: CARD 69
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVPDNO Partner's highest level of education, Norway

Values and categories
1 Ingen fullført utdanning
2 Barneskole (første del av obligatorisk utdanning)
3 Ungdomsskole (grunnskole, 7-årig folkeskole, framhaldskole, realskole)
4 Vitnemål fra folkehøgskole
5 Videregående avsluttende utd, almennf. studieretninger/studieforb. pgm, 1-årig påbyg. til std.komp.
6 Videregående avsluttende utd., yrkesfag std.retn./utd.pgm (VK2, VK3, VG t3, fagprøve, svennprøve)
7 Forkurs til universitet (fagskoleutdannelse, teknisk fagskole)
8 Vitnemål fra påbygging til videregående utdanning (fagskoleutdannelse, teknisk fagskole)
9 Universitet/høgskole, mindre enn 3 år (høgskolekandidat, 2- og 2½- årig)
10 Fullført 3-4 årig utd. fra HS (Bachelor, cand.mag., lærer, sykeple., lærer, ungdomsskole, ing., siv.øk, tom 2003)
11 Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra universitet (Bachelor, cand.mag.)
12 Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra høgskole (master, hovedfag)
13 Fullført 5-6 årig utd fra univ, lengre prof. utd. (Theol, psy, med, siv., ark., siv.øk, tom 2003, Master)
14 Forskernivå (Dr. grad, Ph.D.)
5555 Other
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F43
Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 44 PL
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Poland)

Instruction(s):
Pre: CARD 69
Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVPEPL Partner's highest level of education, Poland

Values and categories
1 Nieukończona szkoła podstawowa
2 Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły podstawowej 6-klasowej (lub 4-klasowej przed wojną)
3 Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły podstawowej 7 lub 8-klasowej
4 Świadectwo ukończenia gimnazjum
5 Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły zawodowej lub szkoły przysposobienia rolniczego (bez ukończenia szkoły podstawowej)
6 Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły zawodowej lub szkoły przysposobienia rolniczego (po szkole podstawowej)
7 Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły zasadniczej zawodowej (po gimnazjum)
8 Świadectwo ukończenia liceum ogólnokształcącego bez matury
9 Matura uzyskana po ukończeniu liceum ogólnokształcącego
10 Świadectwo ukończenia średniej szkoły zawodowej (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane) lub dyplom technika bez matury
11 Matura uzyskana po średniej szkole zawodowej (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane)
12 Dyplom technika lub świadectwo ukończenia szkoły pomaturalnej lub policjalnej
13 Dyplom ukończenia kolejium lub studium nauczyckiego
14 Dyplom licencjacki lub dyplom inżynierski
15 Dyplom magistra lub dyplom lekarza
16 Stopień naukowy doktora, doktora habilitowanego, lub tytuł profesora
5555 Other
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Filter: If code 1 at F43
Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
**Question F 44 PL2**  
Partner's tertiary education: lower or higher/single tier, Poland

**Variable name and label:** EDUPPL2 Partner's tertiary education: lower or higher/single tier, Poland

**Values and categories**
- 0 Other than tertiary level
- 1 Tertiary level: lower tier
- 2 Tertiary level: higher/single tier
- 6 Not applicable

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016

**Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education** for more information.

**Question F 44 PT**  
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Portugal)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 69  
Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVPDPT Partner's highest level of education, Portugal

**Values and categories**
- 1 Nenhum
- 2 Ensino Básico 1 (até à 4ª classe, instrução primária (3º ou 4º ano))
- 3 Ensino Básico 2 (preparatório, 5º e 6º anos/classe, 1º ciclo dos liceus/do ensino técnico comercial ou industrial)
- 4 Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 1. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 1'
- 5 Ensino Básico 3 (9º ano; 5º ano dos liceus; escola comercial/industrial; 2º ciclo dos liceus ou do ensino técnico)
- 6 Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 2. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2'
- 7 Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 3 e 4. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2'
- 8 Ensino Secundário - cursos científico-humanísticos (12º ano; 7º ano dos liceus; propedêutico; serviço cívico)
- 9 Ensino Secundário - cursos tecnológicos, artisticos especializados, ou profissionais. CEFs de tipo 5, 6 e 7.
- 10 Cursos de especialização tecnológica. Atribuição de 'Diploma de Especialização Tecnológica'
- 11 Ensino superior universitário: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura complemento de formação
- 13 Ensino superior universitário: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 4 anos
- 14 Pós-graduação: especialização pós-licenciatura sem atribuição de grau académico, MBA
- 15 Ensino superior universitário: licenciatura com mais de 4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 5 anos
- 16 Mestrado (inclui Mestrado Integrado)
- 17 Doutoramento
- 5555 Other
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F43

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016

**Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education** for more information.

**Question F 44 RU**  
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Russian Federation)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 69  
Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVPDRU Partner's highest level of education, Russian Federation

**Values and categories**
- 1 Voobshche ne uchilsya v shkole ili zakonchil lish’ 1-2 klassa shkoly (nezakonchnannaya nachal’naya shkola)
- 2 Zakonchil 3-7 klassov sredneyi shkoly, no ne poluchil attestata ob osnovnom obshchem obrazovanii
- 3 Poluchil attestat ob osnovnom obshchem obrazovanii (7 klassov po sisteme do 1958 goda, 8 klassov po sovetskoi sisteme 60-80-h godov ili 9 klassov po sovremennoi sisteme), no ne poluchil nikakogo professional’nogo obrazovaniya
- 4 Zakonchennoe srednyee obshcheye obrazovanie (10 let po starii sisteme, 11 let po novoi), poluchil attestat, no ne poluchil nikakogo professional’nogo obrazovaniya
- 5 Nachal’noe professional’noe obrazovanie - zakonchil PTU, FZU, FZO, professional’nno - tehnicheeskii litsyei, kotorye ne davali srednego obshchego obrazovaniya (obuchenie do 1 goda)
- 6 Nachal’noe professional’noe obrazovanie - zakonchil PTU, professional’no - tehnicheeskii litsyei, kotorye takzhe dali srednee obshcheye obrazovanie (1-3 goda obuchenia) ili na baze polnogo srednego
- 7 Sredneeye professional’noe obrazovanie - zakonchil tehnikum, uchiliischi, kolledzh (2-4 goda obuchenia)
- 8 Poluchil diplom bakkalavra v vuze posle 4 let obuchenia po novoi dvuhstupenchatoi sisteme
- 9 Poluchil diplom magistra v vuze posle dopolnitel’nyh 2 let obuchenia po novoi sisteme
- 10 Zakonchennoe vyssheye obrazovanie po 5-6-letneye sisteme (diplom spetsialista)
- 11 Nauchnaya stepen’ (kandidat, doktor nauk)
- 5555 Other
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don’t know
- 9999 No answer
### Question F 44 SE
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Sweden)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 69

**Post:** Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVPDSE Partner's highest level of education, Sweden

**Values and categories**

1. Ej avslutad folkskola/grundskola skolår 1-6
2. Avslutad Folkskola, Grundskolan skolår 7-8
3. Avslutad Grundskolan 9
5. Studieförberedande gymnasieprogram (3 år)
6. Gamla gymnasieutbildningar på två år
7. Yrkesinriktade gymnasieprogram (3 år)
8. 4-årig gymnasielinje (före 1995)/Tekniskt basår
9. Universitet/Högskola, 1 år, med examen
10. Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola, 1 år (t ex KY-utbildning, militäruutbildning)
11. Universitet/Högskola, 2 år, med examen (högkolexamen)
12. 2-3 år KY-utbildning, Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola 3 år
13. Kandidat och/eller yrkexamen från Högskola, 3-4 år
14. Kandidat och/eller yrkexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan, 3-4 år
15. Magisterexamen och/eller yrkexamen från Universitet, >4 år
16. Masterexamen från Högskola
17. Magisterexamen och/eller yrkexamen från universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan
18. Masterexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan
19. Forskarutbildning: Licentiatexamen
20. Forskarutbildning:Doktorsexamen
5555 Other
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F43

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

### Question F 44 SI
What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Slovenia)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 69

**Post:** Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVPESI Partner's highest level of education, Slovenia

**Values and categories**

0. Brez šolske izobrazbe - oseba, ki nima dokončanega nič enega razreda OŠ, je brez šolske izobrazbe so tudi osebe, ki imajo narejene 3 razrede osmihurtek ali manj oz. 5 razredov devetihurtek ali manj.
1. Nepopolna osnovnošolska izobrazba - osebe, ki imajo vec kot 3 razrede osmihurtek ali vec kot 5 razredov devetihurtek a niso dokončale OŠ oz. niso pridobele sprecivalo o koncani OŠ.
2. Osnovnošolska izobrazba - osebe, ki imajo zaključeni vseh oseh oz. devet razredov OŠ in so pridobile sprecivalo o koncani OŠ.
3. Nižja ali srednja poklicna izobrazba - osebe, ki se koncale šolanje v 1- do 2,5-letnih programih za pridobitev nižje poklicne izobrazbe oz. osebe, ki se koncale šolanje v 3-letnjih programih za pridobitev srednje poklicne izobrazbe; certifikat o NPK.
4. Srednja strokovna izobrazba - osebi, ki se koncale srednjo tehniško šolo oz. drugo strokovno izobrazbo, trajanje 4 ali 5 let, opravljena matura; tudi majstorska oziroma delovodska ali poslovodsko šola.
5. Srednja splošna izobrazba – osebi, ki so koncale šolanje v gimnaziji ali strokovni gimnaziji, imajo maturitetno sprecivalo.
6. Višja strokovna izobrazba, višješolska izobrazba - oseba, ki so koncale šolanje v 2- letnjem programu višjega strokovnega izobraževanja in sprožili višji diplom.
7. Višješolska univerzitetna izobrazba - oseba, ki so koncale šolanje v 4-letnjem dodiplomskem univerzitetnem programu na fakulteti ali akademiji; tudi 1. bolonjska stopnja; običajno 6 let.
8. Bolonjski magisterij
9. Bolonjski magisterij
10. Specijalizacija
11. Magisterij
12. Doktorat
5555 Other
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F43

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
**Question F 45 a**
Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 70  
Post: Select all that apply.  
PROMPT Which others?  
CODE ALL THAT APPLY

**Values and categories**
0 Not marked  
1 Marked

In paid work (or away temporarily) (employee, self-employed, working for your family business)  
**Variable name and label:** PDWRKP Partner doing last 7 days: paid work

In education (not paid for by employer) even if on vacation  
**Variable name and label:** EDCTNP Partner doing last 7 days: education

Unemployed and actively looking for a job  
**Variable name and label:** UEMPLAP Partner doing last 7 days: unemployed, actively looking for a job

Unemployed, wanting a job but not actively looking for a job  
**Variable name and label:** UEMPLIP Partner doing last 7 days: unemployed, not actively looking for a job

Permanently sick or disabled  
**Variable name and label:** DSBLDP Partner doing last 7 days: permanently sick or disabled

Retired  
**Variable name and label:** RTRDP Partner doing last 7 days: retired

In community or military service  
**Variable name and label:** CMSRVP Partner doing last 7 days: community or military service

Doing housework, looking after children or other persons  
**Variable name and label:** HSWRKP Partner doing last 7 days: housework, looking after children, others

Other  
**Variable name and label:** DNGOTHP Partner doing last 7 days: other

Not applicable  
**Variable name and label:** DNGNAPP Partner doing last 7 days: not applicable

Refusal  
**Variable name and label:** DNGREFP Partner doing last 7 days: refusal

Don't know  
**Variable name and label:** DNGDKP Partner doing last 7 days: don't know

No answer  
**Variable name and label:** DNGNAP Partner doing last 7 days: no answer

**Question F 45 b**  
INTERVIEWER CODE:

**Variable name and label:** ICOMDNP Interviewer code, one/ more than one doing partner last 7 days

**Values and categories**
1 More than one coded at F45a  
2 Only one coded at F45a  
6 Not applicable  
9 No answer

**Question F 45 c**
And which of the descriptions on this card best describes his/her situation (in the last 7 days)?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: STILL CARD 70  
Post: Please select only one

**Variable name and label:** MNACTP Partner's main activity last 7 days

**Values and categories**
01 In paid work (or away temporarily) (employee, self-employed, working for your family business)  
02 In education (not paid for by employer), even if on vacation  
03 Unemployed and actively looking for a job  
04 Unemployed, wanting a job but not actively looking for a job  
05 Permanently sick or disabled  
06 Retired  
07 In community or military service  
08 Doing housework, looking after children or other persons  
09 Other  
66 Not applicable  
77 Refusal
**Question F 45 d**

INTERVIEWER REFER TO F45a AND CODE:

**Variable name and label:** ICPPDWK Interviewer code, Respondents partner in paid work

**Values and categories**
- 1 Partner in paid work at F45a
- 2 Partner not in paid work at F45a
- 6 Not applicable
- 9 No answer

**Filter:** If code 2 at F45b

**Question F 46**

Can I just check, did he/she do any paid work (of an hour or more) in the last 7 days?

**Variable name and label:** CRPDWK Partner, control paid work last 7 days

**Values and categories**
- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

**Filter:** If code 2 at F45d

**Question F 47 -49**

What is the name or title of his/her main job?
In his/her main job, what kind of work does he/she do most of the time?
What training or qualifications are needed for the job?

**Instruction(s):**
- Pre: ASK IF PARTNER IN PAID WORK (code 01 at F45d or code 1 at F46)
- Post: WRITE IN

**Variable name and label:** ISCO08P Occupation partner, ISCO08

**Values and categories**
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F45d ICPPDWK or code 1 at F46

**Comment:** [Coded as 4-digit ISCO08 numeric codes]

Finland, Lithuania: For anonymity reasons a number of substantial responses have been rounded to more common occupations by the national team.

United Kingdom: For anonymity reasons a number of codes at four-digit level (unit groups) have been aggregated to two-digit level (sub-major groups).

For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

**Question F 50**

In his/her main job is he/she...

**Instruction(s):** Post: READ OUT

**Variable name and label:** EMPRELP Partner's employment relation

**Values and categories**
- 1 An employee
- 2 Self-employed
- 3 Working for your family business
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F45d ICPPDWK or code 1 at F46

**Question F 51**

How many hours does he/she normally work a week (in his/her main job)? Please include any paid or unpaid overtime.

**Instruction(s):** Post: WRITE IN HOURS: ...

**Variable name and label:** WKHTOTP Hours normally worked a week in main job overtime included, partner

**Values and categories**
**Question F 52**
Generated variable: Father's highest level of education, ES - ISCED

**Variable name and label:** EISCEDF Father's highest level of education, ES - ISCED

**Values and categories**
0 Not possible to harmonise into ES-ISCED
1 ES-ISCED I, less than lower secondary
2 ES-ISCED II, lower secondary
3 ES-ISCED IIIb, lower tier upper secondary
4 ES-ISCED Illa, upper tier upper secondary
5 ES-ISCED IV, advanced vocational, sub-degree
6 ES-ISCED V1, lower tertiary education, BA level
7 ES-ISCED V2, higher tertiary education, >= MA level
55 Other
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

**Comment:** European survey version of ISCED. Recoded from the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB. For further details, please see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education.

Germany, Israel, Slovenia: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS7-2014.

**Question F 52 AT**
What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Austria)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 71
Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDULVLFB Father's highest level of education

**Values and categories**
000 Not completed ISCED level 1
113 ISCED 1, completed primary education
129 Qualification from general/pre-vocational ISCED 2A/2B programmes, access to ISCED 3 vocational
212 Qualification from general ISCED 2A/2B programmes, access to ISCED 3A general or all 3
213 Qualification from vocational ISCED 2A programmes, access to ISCED 3A general or all 3
221 Qualification from vocational ISCED 2C programmes of 2 years or longer duration, no access to ISCED 3A general or all 3
222 Qualification from vocational ISCED 2A/2B programmes, access to ISCED 3 vocational
223 Qualification from vocational ISCED 2A programmes, access ISCED 3 general/all
229 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3C programmes of duration shorter than 2 years, no access to ISCED level 5
311 Qualification from general ISCED 3 programmes of 2 years or longer duration, no access to ISCED level 5
312 Qualification from general ISCED 3A/3B programmes, access to ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A institutions
313 Qualification from general ISCED 3A programmes, access to upper tier ISCED 5A/all ISCED level 5 institutions
321 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3C programmes of 2 years or longer duration, no access to ISCED level 5
322 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3A programmes, access to 5B/lower tier 5A institutions
323 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3A programmes, access to upper tier 5A/all ISCED level 5 institutions
412 Qualification from general ISCED 4A/4B programmes, access to ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A institutions
413 Qualification from general ISCED 4A programmes, access to upper tier 5A/all ISCED level 5 institutions
421 Qualification from ISCED 4 programmes without access to ISCED level 5
422 Qualification from vocational ISCED 4A/4B programmes, access to ISCED 5b/lower tier 5A institutions
423 Qualification from vocational ISCED 4A programmes, access to upper tier ISCED 5A/all ISCED level 5 institutions
510 ISCED 5A programmes of short duration, intermediate certificate or academic/general tertiary qualification below the bachelor's level
520 ISCED 5B programmes of short duration, advanced vocational qualifications
610 ISCED 5A programmes of medium duration, qualifications at the bachelor's level or equivalent from a lower tier tertiary institution
620 ISCED 5A programmes of medium duration, qualifications at the bachelor's level or equivalent from an upper/single tier tertiary institution
710 ISCED 5A programmes of long cumulative duration, qualifications at the master's level or equivalent from a lower tier tertiary institution
720 ISCED 5A programmes of long cumulative duration, qualifications at the master's level or equivalent from an upper/single tier tertiary institution
800 ISCED 6. doctoral degree
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

**Comment:** Coding frame based on detailed ISCED. Harmonised variable generated from country-specific variables. For further details, please see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education.

Germany, Israel, Slovenia: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS7-2014.
Variable name and label: EDLVFEAT Father's highest level of education, Austria

Values and categories
1 Kein Abschluss
2 Volksschulabschluss
3 Abschluss der Hauptschule, Neuen Mittelschule oder Volksschuloberstufe (8. Schulstufe)
4 Abschluss der Polytechnischen Schule bzw. einer einjährigen mittleren Schule (9. Schulstufe)
5 Abschluss der AHS-Unterstufe (8. Schulstufe an einem Gymnasium)
6 Lehrabschluss
7 Abschluss Berufsbildende mittlere Schule (min. 2-jährige, z.B. Handelsschule, Fachschule)
8 AHS-Matura (Gymnasium, inkl. Sonderform oder Studienberechtigungsprüfung)
9 Diplom in Gesundheits- und Krankenpflege oder im medizinisch-technischen Fachdienst
10 BHS-Matura (HAK, HTL, HLW, BAKP, inkl. Sonderformen und Berufsreifeprüfung)
11 Kolleg-Diplom, Meister-Prüfung (Werkmeister, Bauhandwerker), Abschluss eines Universitätslehrgangs
12 Diplom an pädagogischer Akademie, medizinischer Akademie, Sozialakademie
13 Bachelor/ Bakkalaureat an einer Fachhochschule oder pädagogischen Hochschule
14 Bachelor/ Bakkalaureat-Abschluss an einer Universität
15 Diplomstudienabschluss/Master an einer Fachhochschule
16 Diplomstudienabschluss/Master an einer Universität (inkl. Doktorat als Erstabschluss)
17 Postgraduale Universitätslehrgänge (aufbauend auf Diplomstudienabschluss, z.B. MBA)
18 Abschluss mit Doktorat (aufbauend auf Diplomstudienabschluss: Dr., PhD)
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 52 BE
What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Belgium)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 71
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVFEBE Father's highest level of education, Belgium

Values and categories
01 Niet voltooid lager onderwijs
02 Getuigschrift Basisonderwijs
03 Diploma van het lager beroepsonderwijs; Diploma van het lager technisch onderwijs
04 Getuigschrift van de eerste graad secundair onderwijs
05 Studiegetuigschrift van het (hoger) secundair beroepsonderwijs (BSO) na 6 e jaar
06 Studiegetuigschrift van het 7e jaar TSO; KSO of BSO; 4de graad BSO; Diploma Ondernemersopleiding
07 Diploma van het 7e jaar secundair beroepsonderwijs (BSO)
08 Diploma van het (hoger) secundair technisch of kunst onderwijs (TSO of KSO)
09 Diploma van het (hoger) algemeen secundair onderwijs (ASO)
10 Secundair onderwijs voorbereidend jaar op het hoger onderwijs
11 Certificaat van schakelprogramma of voorbereidingsprogramma
12 Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 1 cyclus: graduatu of professionele bachelor
13 Universitair diploma van kandidaat of academische bachelor
14 Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli: licentiaat of master; Diploma van industriell ingenieur
15 Voortgezette opleiding volgend op hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli
16 Universitair diploma van licentiaat of master; Diploma van doctor, ingenieur (universitair)
17 Master-na-master (universiteit); Postgraduaat; Gediplomeerde in de aanvullende studies
18 Doctoraat; post-doctoraat
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 52 CH
What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Switzerland)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 71
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVFDCH Father's highest level of education, Switzerland

Values and categories
1 Incompleted primary school
2 Primary school
3 Secondary education (first stage)
4 Additional year of secondary education, preparation for vocational training
5 General training school (2-3 years)
6 Baccalaureate preparing for university
7 Baccalaureate for adults or apprenticeship after Baccalaureate

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Question F 52 CZ
What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Czech Republic)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL CARD 71
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVFDCZ Father's highest level of education, Czech Republic

Values and categories
1 Nedokoncené základní vzdělání, neukoneený 1. stupen skolní docházky (méně než 5 let)
2 Nedokoncené základní vzdělání (5 nebo více let skolní docházky, dokoncen pouze 1. stupen ZS, SZS, ZZS, obecná skola)
3 Základní vzdělání (mestanská skola)
4 Střední vzdělání s výucním listem, Střední vzdělání bez maturity
5 Středoskolské vzdělání bez maturity (záverecná zkouska) po níž následovalo další studium zakoncené záverecnou zkouskou (ucební obory, rekvalifikací studium, study jazyku, apod.)
6 Vyucení s maturitou, Úplné střední odborné vzdělání s maturitou
7 Střední všeobecné vzdělání s maturitou (gymnázium)
8 Střední všeobecné vzdělání s diplomem: Vysší odborná škola (DiS), 5 a 6 ročník konzervatoře (absolutorium)
10 Vysokeškolské bakalářské vzdělání
11 Vysokeškolské bakalářské vzdělání (Mgr., Ing., Ing. arch., MUDr., MDDr., MVDr., …)

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 52 DE1
What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Germany 1)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL CARD 71
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUFBDE1 Father's highest level of education, Germany: höchster allgemeinbildender Schulabschluss

Values and categories
0 Grundschule nicht beendet
1 (Noch) kein Schulabschluss, aber Grundschule beendet
2 Abschluss einer Förderschule (Sonderschule, Hilfsschule)
3 Volks- oder Hauptschule / Polytechn. Oberschule (8./9. Klasse)
4 Mittlere Reife, Realschule / MSA / Polytechn. Oberschule (10. Klasse)
5 Fachhochschulreife
6 Abitur, fachgebundene Hochschulreife / Erweiterte Oberschule (12. Klasse)

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 52 DE2
What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Germany 2)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 71
Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDUFADE2 Father's highest level of education, Germany: höchster Studienabschluss

**Values and categories**
0 Kein Hochschulabschluss
1 Zwischenprüfung, Vordiplom
2 Diplom einer Berufsakademie (BA)
3 Bachelor einer Universität; Kunst-, Musik-, techn., theol., päd. Hochschule
4 Bachelor einer Universität; Kunst-, Musik-, techn., theol., päd. Hochschule
5 Master einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule (FH, auch frühere Ingenieurschule)
6 Master einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule (FH, auch frühere Ingenieurschule)
7 Master/Aufbaustudium Universität; künstl., techn., theol., päd. Hochschule
8 Diplom, M.A., 1. StEx Universität; künstl., techn., theol., päd. Hochschule
9 Promotion oder Habilitation
10 Anderer Studienabschluss
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

---

**Question F 52 DE3**
What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Germany 3)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 71
Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDUFADE3 Father's highest level of education, Germany: höchster Ausbildungsabschluss

**Values and categories**
0 kein beruflicher Ausbildungsabschluss
1 Betriebliche Anlernzeit mit Abschlusszeugnis; Teilfacharbeiterabschluss
2 Berufsfach- und Berufsfachschule (Grundkenntnisse), med. Hilfsberufe
3 2- bis 3-jähriger Ausbildung an Schule d. Gesundheitswesens (z.B. Pflege)
4 Berufsausbildung, Abschluss Berufsfachschule/ Kolleg (schul. Berufsausbildung)
5 Abschluss einer Ausbildung zur Erzieherin
6 Gewerbliche Lehre/duale Ausbildung in Industrie, Handwerk oder Landwirtschaft
7 Abschluss eines kaufmännischen Lehre/duale Ausbildung (Kaufmannsgehilfenbrief)
8 Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst
9 Abschluss einer 2. Berufsausbildung (berufliche Zweitausbildung)
10 Meister-/Techniker-/gleichwertiger Fachschulabschluss; VWA, Fachakademie (BY)
11 Laufbahnprüfung für den gehobenen Dienst
12 2. Staatsexamen
13 Anderer beruflicher Abschluss
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

---

**Question F 52 EE**
What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Estonia)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 71
Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVFDEE Father's highest level of education, Estonia

**Values and categories**
0 Alghariduseta (alla 4 klassi)
113 Lõpetatud algharidus (4-6 klassi)
129 Kutseõpe ilma alghariduse lõpetamiseta
213 Lõpetatud põhiharidus (7-9 klassi)
229 Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava alla 2 aasta
313 Lõpetatud üldkeskharidus
321 Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava 2 aastat või enam
323 Kutseharidus koos keskhariduse omandamisega või keskt-/-tehnikumiharidus pärast põhiharidust
423 Kutseharidus keskhariduse baasil, keskenharidus või kesksekeskharidus keskhariduse baasil
520 Keskkutsekõrgkool, rakenduskõrgkool diplomiõpe, kuni 2 aastat õpinguid, kuid mitte bakalaureuse kraad.
610 Kutsekõrgharidus, rakenduskõrgharidus diplomiõpe või bakalaureuse, 3-4 aastat õpingud
620 Ülikooli bakalaureusekraad (3-4 aastat õpinguid)
710 Magistri kraad rakenduskõrgkoolist, kutsekõrgkoolist

ESS8 - Appendix A7, edition 2.0
What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Spain)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL  
CARD 71  
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVFFES Father's highest level of education, Spain

Values and categories
1 Sin estudios  
2 Estudios primarios sin completar (menos de 5 años)  
3 Antigua Educación Primaria (Certificado de Estudios Primarios)  
4 Hasta 5º de EGB  
5 Educación Primaria (LOGSE)  
6 Grado Elemental en Música y Danza  
7 Bachillerato elemental  
8 EGB  
9 ESO  
10 Bachillerato Superior o BUP  
11 PREU o COU  
12 Bachillerato (LOGSE)  
13 FP de iniciación  
14 Programas de garantía social, Programas de Cualificación Profesional Inicial (PCPI)  
15 FP Oficialia  
16 FP de 1er grado (FP I)  
17 CF de Grado Medio (Técnico Medio)  
18 CF de Grado Medio en Artes Plásticas y Diseño  
19 Grado Medio en Música y Danza  
20 FP Maestría  
21 FP de 2º Grado (FP II)  
22 CF de Grado Superior (Técnico Superior)  
23 CF de Grado Superior en Escuelas de Arte  
24 Peritaje, Enfermería, Magisterio o Asistente Social  
25 Diplomado, Ingeniero o Arquitecto Técnico, 3 años de licenciatura, Grado, Título Superior en Diseño  
26 Licenciado, Ingeniero Superior, Arquitecto, Máster, tit. Superior en Música, Danza o Arte Dramático  
27 Doctorado  
5555 Other  
7777 Refusal  
8888 Don't know  
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Finland)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL  
CARD 71  
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVFDFI Father's highest level of education, Finland

Values and categories
01 Vähemmän kuin peruskoulun ala-aste tai vähemmän kuin peruskoulu  
02 Peruskoulun ala-aste, kansakoulu tai kansalaiskoulu  
03 Peruskoulun yläaste tai keskikoulu  
04 Lukio, ylioppilastutkinto  
05 Ammatillinen perustutkinto, ammattitutkinto  
06 Sekä ylioppilas-että ammattitutkinto  
07 Erikoisammattitutkinto  
08 Ammatillinen opistoasteen tutkinto  
09 Ammattikorkeakoulututkinto tai ammatillisen korkea-asteen tutkinto  
10 Alempi korkeakoulututkinto tai kandidaatin tutkinto  
11 Ylempi ammattikorkeakoulututkinto  
12 Ylempi korkeakoulututkinto  
13 Lisensiaatintutkinto  
14 Tohtorin tutkinto  
5555 Other  
7777 Refusal  
8888 Don't know  
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Question F 52 FR
What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (France)

Instruction(s):

Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 71

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDULVDFR Father's highest level of education, France

Values and categories
01 A - Non scolarisé ou école primaire non achevée
02 B - Ecole primaire uniquement
03 C - Certificat d'études primaires
04 D - Scolarité suivie de la 6ème à la 3ème
05 E - Brevet élémentaire, Brevet d'étude du premier cycle, Brevet des collèges
06 F - Scolarité suivie de la 2nde à la Terminale
07 G - CAP, BEP, examen de fin d'apprentissage artisanal
08 H - Diplôme d'aide soignante, auxiliaire de puériculture, aide médico-pédagogique, aide à domicile
09 I - Baccalauréat professionnel, Brevet de technicien
10 J - Baccalauréat technologique, Baccalauréat de technicien, BEA, BEC, BEI, BES
11 K - Baccalauréat général, Brevet supérieur
12 L - Diplôme de la capacité en droit, Diplôme d'accès aux études universitaires (DAEU)
13 M - Diplôme de moniteur-éducateur, Educateur technique spécialisé, Brevet Professionnel
14 N - Diplôme universitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), Classes préparatoires aux grandes écoles
15 O - Diplôme universitaire de technologie (DUT), Brevet de technicien supérieur (BTS)
16 P - Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique (instituteur), Diplôme d'éducateur spécialisé, Diplôme d'assistante sociale, Diplôme paramédical (laborantin, infirmier, etc...)
17 Q - Licence professionnelle
18 R - Licencié
19 S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur
20 T - DESS, Master deuxième année professionnel
21 U - Maîtrise, CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles)
22 V - DEA, DES, Master deuxième année recherche, Agrégation
23 W - Diplômes professionnels supérieurs divers (notaire, architecte, vétérinaire, journaliste...)
24 X - Diplôme des grandes écoles (hors écoles d'ingénieur)
25 Y - Doctorat en médecine ou equivalents (Médecine, Dentaire, Pharmacie, Vétérinaire)
26 Z - Doctorat
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 52 GB1
What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (United Kingdom 1)

Instruction(s):

Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 71a

Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUFBGB1 Father's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to 2 or more A-levels or equivalent

Values and categories
1 - 2 or more A-levels, S-levels, A2-level - Scottish Highers, Scottish SCE/SLC/SUPE at Higher Grade, Scottish Higher School Certificate, Certificate of Sixth Year Studies/Advanced Higher Grade - Welsh Advanced Baccalaureate - Northern Ireland Senior Certificate - International Baccalaureate
2 GNVQ Intermediate
3 - Vocational GCSE - SCOTVEC/SQA National certificate modules/National Courses - BTEC First Certificate
4 - 5 or more GCSEs A*-C, CSE Grade 1, GCE O-level Grades A-C or 1-6 - Scottish SCE Ordinary Bands A-C or Pass, Scottish Standard Grades 1-3 or Pass - School Certificate or Matriculation - Scottish School Leaving Certificate Lower Grade, SUPE Ordinary, Scottish Intermediate 1 (A grade), Scottish Intermediate 2 - Intermediate Welsh Baccalaureate - Northern Irish Junior Certificate - 1 A-level or equivalent
5 - 1-4 GCSEs A*-C, CSE Grades D-G, Short course GCSE, CSE Grades 2-5, GCS O-level Grades D-E or 7-9 - Scottish (SCE) Ordinary Bands D-E, Scottish Standard Grades 4-7, Scottish School Leaving Certificate - no grade, Scottish Access 1-3, Scottish Intermediate 1 (below A grade) - GNVQ or GSVG Foundation level - Foundation Welsh Baccalaureate
6 Skills for Life (including Basic Skills, Key Skills, Entry Level Certificates).
7 None of these
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 52 GB2
What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (United Kingdom 2)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 71a
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUFAGB2 Father's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to Ph.D or equivalent

Values and categories
1 Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent
2 Masters Degree, M.Phil, Post-Graduate Diplomas and Certificates
3 5 year University/CNAA first Degree (MB, BDS, BV etc)
4 4-4 year University/CNAA first Degree (BA, BSc., BEd., BEng. etc)
5 Nursing certificate, Teacher training, HE Diploma, Edexcel/BTEC/BECE/TEC - Higher National Diploma (HND), OCR/RSA - Higher Diploma, City and Guilds - Level 4/Full Technological/Part IV, NVQ/SVQ Level 4 or 5 or equivalent
6 Foundation Degree (FdA, FdSc etc)
7 Edexcel/BTEC/BECE/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent
8 HE Access
9 Vocational A-level (AVCE), GCE Applied A-level, NVQ/SVQ Level 3 GNVQ/SNVQ Advanced, Edexcel/BTEC/BECE/TEC (General/Ordinary National Certificate or Diploma (ONC/OND)
10 (Modern) Apprenticeship, Advanced (Modern) Apprenticeship, SVQ/NVQ/Key Skills Level 1 and 2, City and Guilds Craft/Intermediate/Advanced (Levels 1 to 3/Parts I - III), RSA/ORC Vocational or First Certificate/Diploma, Advanced Diploma, Edexcel/BTEC First Certificate or First/General Diploma
11 None of these
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 52 GB3
How old was your father when he completed continuous full-time education? (United Kingdom)

Variable name and label: EDAGEFGB Father's age when completed full time education, United Kingdom

Values and categories
95 Still at school
96 Still at college or university
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 52 HU
What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Hungary)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 71
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVFDHU Father's highest level of education, Hungary

Values and categories
1 Nem járt iskolába; 1-3 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű
2 4-7 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű
3 Befejezett általános iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű
4 Szakmunkásképző, szakiskola
5 10. évfolyamra épülo szakképzés
6 Érettségi, befejezett szakközépiskola
7 Érettségi, befejezett gimnázium
8 Érettségi épülo felsőfokú nem akkreditált szakképzés, középfokú technikum
9 Felsőfokú akkreditált szakképzés, felsőfokú technikum
10 Főiskolai diploma vagy főiskolai alapképzési szak - BA /BSc
11 Egyetemi alapképzési szak – BA /BSc.
12 Főiskolai mesterképzési szak – MA/MSs
13 Egyetemi diploma, vagy egyetemi mesterképzési szak MA / MSc
14 Felsőfokú végzettség tudományos fokozattal
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 52 IE
What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Ireland)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 71

ESS8 - Appendix A7, edition 2.0
Question F 52 IL
What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Israel 1)

Instruction(s):
Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 71
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUFBIL1 Father's highest level of education, Israeli education, Israel

Values and categories
1 Not completed primary education
2 Primary school
3 Junior high school
4 Secondary general school/Yeshiva high school WITHOUT a matriculation certificate
5 Secondary school/Yeshiva high school WITH an academic matriculation certificate
6 Vocational secondary school WITHOUT an academic matriculation certificate
7 Apprenticeship & Industrial schools
8 Secondary school WITH a vocational matriculation certificate
9 Pre-academic preparatory programmes
10 Post-secondary, non-tertiary (e.g. a technician diploma, practical nursing)
11 Post-secondary, non-tertiary (e.g. a teaching diploma with no B.A.)
12 B.A from an academic college, or a similar degree with academic diploma
13 B.A from a university, or a similar degree that includes an academic diploma
14 A master degree, M.A. from an academic college
15 A master degree, M.A. from a university
16 MD (e.g. D.M.D-Doctor of Dental Medicinae or D.V.M-Doctor of Veterinary Medicine)
17 A doctoral degree, Ph.D. or similar
18 Completion of religious (Ultra-Orthodox) Yeshiva
4444 Education from the former Soviet Union
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 52 IL
What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Israel 2)

Instruction(s):
Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 71
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUFAIL2 Father's highest level of education, Russian education, Israel

Values and categories
1 Incomplete primary education
2 Completed 4 grades of primary school
3 Incomplete secondary without professional education
4 Primary professional without general secondary education
5 Completed general secondary without professional education

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

ESS8 - Appendix A7, edition 2.0 118
6 Completed general secondary & primary vocational education (vocational after junior high school)
7 Completed general secondary & primary vocational education (vocational after high school)
8 Completed general secondary & secondary professional education
9 Bachelor degree after 4 years
10 Completed academic education by 5-6 years system or Master degree
11 Scientific degree (candidate, doctor of science)
5555 Other
6666 Not applicable
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 52 IS
What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Iceland)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 71
Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVFDIS Father's highest level of education, Iceland

Values and categories
1 Barnaskólastigi ekkí lokíð
2 Barnaskólapróf
3 Unglingapróf
4 Grunnskólapróf, gagnfræðapróf, landspróf
5 Stutt starfnám á framhaldsskólastigi
6 Studentspróf, próf frá Háskólabrú, próf úr frumgreinadeild
7 Íònnám
8 Lengra starfnám á framhaldsskólastigi
9 Starfsnám eftir lok framhaldsskólastigs
10 Íðmestistar
11 Stutt hagnýtt nám á hásólkakosti, diplóma
12 Stutt starfsnám á hásólkakosti, grunndiplóma, 2-3 yr
13 Grunndíplóma í hásóka BA/BS/Bes eða viðbótardiplóma
14 Nám í hásóka sem er lengra en 4 yr en þó til 1. hásólagráðu
15 Meistaranám MA/MS
16 Doktorspróf PhD
17 OTHER
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 52 IT
What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Italy)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 71
Post: Please use this card

Variable name and label: EDLVFDT Father's highest level of education, Italy

Values and categories
1 Senza titolo
2 Licenza elementare
3 Avviamento professionale
4 Licenza media
5 Qualifica professionale post obbligo
6 Diploma di qualifica professionale
7 Diploma superiore tecnico o professionale
8 Diploma liceale
9 Specializzazione post diploma non universitaria
10 Diploma universitario vecchio ordinamento
11 Istruzione terziaria non universitaria (musica e arte)
12 Laurea triennale
13 Master primo livello
14 Laurea vecchio ordinamento, magistrale o a ciclo unico
15 Master secondo livello
16 Specializzazioni post laurea magistrale (1 o 2 anni)
17 Specializzazione post laurea magistrale (3 o 4 anni)
18 Dottorato di ricerca
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer
Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 52 LT**

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Lithuania)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 71
Post: Please use this card

**Variable name and label:** EDLVFDLT Father's highest level of education, Lithuania

**Values and categories**

0 Not completed primary
1 Primary
2 Vocational (without completing basic)
3 Basic (including youth, night schools)
4 Vocational (completing basic)
5 Vocational <2 years (after completing basic)
6 Vocational >2 years (after completing basic)
7 Secondary (including gymnasiums, lyceums, night schools)
8 Vocational (completing secondary)
9 Vocational (after completing secondary)
10 Higher vocational or special secondary (after completing basic)
11 Higher vocational or special secondary (after completing secondary)
12 Higher (non-university degree)
13 Higher (university bachelor degree)
14 Higher (integrated university studies degree or professional studies diploma)
15 Higher (university master or residency studies degree)
16 Doctoral or candidate of sciences degree
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 52 NL**

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Netherlands)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 71
Post: Please use this card

**Variable name and label:** EDLVFENL Father's highest level of education, Netherlands

**Values and categories**

1 Basisschool niet afgemaakt
2 Alleen basisschool afgemaakt
3 LBO, VBO, LEAO, LTS ambachtsschool, huishoudschool, LHNO, VMBO (niveaus 1-3; basisberoepsgericht, kaderberoepsgericht, gemengd) afgemaakt
4 MULO, ULO, MAVO, VMBO (niveau 4; theoretische leerweg); HAVO jaar 3-4; VWO jaar 3-5 afgemaakt
5 MBO niveau 1 afgemaakt (duur < 2 jaar)
6 HAVO, MMS, MSVM afgemaakt
7 VWO, HBS, atheneum, gymnasium afgemaakt
8 KMBO, leerlingwezen, MEAO, MTS afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)
9 MBO niveau 2 en 3 afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)
10 MBO niveau 4 afgemaakt (duur 4 jaar)
11 MBO-plus voor havisten
12 propedeuse WO, OU-certificaat
13 korte HBO-opleiding einddiploma (2 of 3 jaar)
14 Bachelor HBO, kweekschool, PABO, conservatorium, MO-akten afgemaakt
15 Bachelor universiteit afgemaakt
16 HBO: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; Post HBO-opleidingen, pre-master onderwijs voor HBO
17 WO/universiteit: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; ingenieur, meester, doctorandus
18 Doctoraat / gepromoveerd
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 52 NO**

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Norway)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 71
Post: Please use this card

ESS8 - Appendix A7, edition 2.0

120
**Variable name and label:** EDLVFDNO Father's highest level of education, Norway

**Values and categories**
1. Ingen fullført utdanning
2. Barneskole (første del av obligatorisk utdanning)
3. Ungdomsskole (grunnskole, 7-årig folkeskole, framhaldskole, realskole)
4. Barneskole fra folkehøgskole
6. Videregående avsluttende utd., yrkesfag std.retn./udt.pgms (VK2, VK3, VG t3, fagprøve, svennepreve)
7. Forkurs til universitet/høgskole som ikke gir studiepoeng
8. Videregående utdanning (fagskoleutdanning, teknisk fagskole)
9. Universitet/høgskole, mindre enn 3 år (høgskolekandidat, 2- og 2½- årig)
10. Fullført 3-årig utd fra HS (Bachelor, cand.mag, lærer, sykeple., farskole,ing.,siv.ok tom 2003)
11. Fullført 3-4 årig utd fra universitet (Bachelor, cand.mag.)
12. Fullført 5-6 årig utdannings fra høgskole (master, hovedfag)
13. Full 5-6 årig utd fra univ, lengre prof. utd.(theol/psy/med/medvet,siving/ark/sivak tom 2003,Master)
14. Forskernivå (Dr. grad, Ph.D.)
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

**Comment:** To be asked as a country-specific question(s). Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 52 PL**
What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Poland)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 71
Post: Please use this card

**Variable name and label:** EDLVFEPL Father’s highest level of education, Poland

**Values and categories**
1. Nieukończone szkoły podstawowa
2. Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły podstawowej 6-klasowej (lub 4-klasowej przed wojną)
3. Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły podstawowej 7 lub 8-klasowej
4. Świadectwo ukończenia gimnazjum
5. Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły zawodowej lub szkoły przysposobienia rolniczego (bez ukończenia szkoły podstawowej)
6. Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły zawodowej lub szkoły przysposobienia rolniczego (po szkole podstawowej)
7. Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły zasadniczej zawodowej (po gimnazjum)
8. Świadectwo ukończenia liceum ogólnokształcącego bez matury
9. Matura uzyskana po ukończeniu liceum ogólnokształcącego
10. Świadectwo ukończenia średniej szkoły zawodowej (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane) lub dyplom technika bez matury
11. Matura uzyskana po średniej szkole zawodowej (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane)
12. Dyplom technika lub świadectwo ukończenia szkoły pomaturalnej lub policialnej
13. Dyplom ukończenia kollegium lub studium nauczycielskiego
14. Dyplom licencjacki lub dyplom inżynierski
15. Dyplom magistra lub dyplom lekarza
16. Stopień naukowy doktora, doktora habilitowanego, lub tytuł profesora
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don’t know
9999 No answer

**Comment:** To be asked as a country-specific question(s). Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 52 PT**
What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Portugal)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 71
Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVFDPT Father's highest level of education, Portugal

**Values and categories**
1. Nenhum
2. Ensino Básico 1 (até à 4ª classe, instrução primária (3º ou 4º ano))
3. Ensino Básico 2 (preparatório, 5º e 6º anos/classe, 1º ciclo dos liceus/do ensino técnico comercial ou industrial)
4. Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 1. Atribuição de ' Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 1'
5. Ensino Básico 3 (9º ano; 5º ano dos liceus; escola comercial/industrial; 2º ciclo dos liceus ou do ensino técnico)
6. Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 2. Atribuição de ' Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2'
7. Ensino Secundário - cursos científico-humanísticos (12º ano; 7º ano dos liceus; propedêutico; serviço cívico)
8. Ensino Secundário - cursos científico-humanísticos (12º ano; 7º ano dos liceus; propedêutico; serviço cívico)
9. Ensino Secundário - cursos científicos-humanísticos (Cef) de tipo 5, 6 e 7.
10. Cursos de especialização tecnológica. Atribuição de ' Diploma de Especialização Tecnológica'
11. Ensino secundário técnico: bacharelato de 3 anos; Antigos cursos médios
12. Ensino superior: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura complemento de formação
13. Ensino superior universitário: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 4 anos

ESS8 - Appendix A7, edition 2.0
**Question F 52 RU**

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Russian Federation)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

**CARD 71**

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVFD RU Father's highest level of education, Russian Federation

**Values and categories**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Voobshche ne uchilsya v shkole ili zakonchil lish’ 1-2 klassa shkoly (nezakonchennaya nachal’naya shkola)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Zakonchil 3-7 klassov sredneyei shkoly, no ne poluchil attestata ob osnovnom obschchem obrazovanii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Poluchil attestat ob osnovnom obschchem obrazovanii (7 klassov po sisteme do 1958 goda, 8 klassov po sovetskoi sisteme 60-80-h godov ili 9 klassov po sovremennoi sisteme), no ne poluchil nikakogo professional’nogo obrazovaniya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Zakonchennoe srednee obshcheye obrazovanie (10 let po staroi sisteme, 11 let po novoi), poluchil attestat, no ne poluchil nikakogo professional’nogo obrazovaniya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Nachal’noe professional’noe obrazovanie - zakonchil PTU, FZU, FZO, professional’no - tehnicheskii litsyei, kotorye ne davali srednega obschchego obrazovaniya (obuchenie do 1 goda)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Nachal’noe professional’noe obrazovanie - zakonchil PTU, professional’no - tehnicheskii litsyei, kotorye takzhe dali sredneye obschcheye obrazovanie (1-3 goda obuchenija) ili na baze polnogo srednego</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Srednee professional’noe obrazovanie - zakonchil tehnikum, uchilishche, kolledzh (2-4 goda obuchenija)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Poluchil diplom bakalavra v vuze posle 4 let obuchenija po novoi dvuhstupenchati sisteme</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Poluchil diplom magistra v vuze posle dopolnitel nyh 2 let obuchenija po novoi sisteme</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Zakonchennoe vysshyee obrazovanie po 5-6-letniey sisteme (diplom spetsialista)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>11 Nauchnaya stepen’ (kandidat, doktor nauk)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The values are recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)].

---

**Question F 52 SE**

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Sweden)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

**CARD 71**

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVFD SE Father's highest level of education, Sweden

**Values and categories**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Ej avslutad folkskola/grundskola skolår 1-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Avslutad Folkskola, Grundskolan skolår 7-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Avslutad Grundskola skolår 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Fackskola (1963-1970) - 2-årig gymnasielinje, 2-årig yrkesskola</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Studieförberedande gymnasieprogram (3 år)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Gamla gymnasieutbildningar på två år</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Yrkesinriktade gymnasieprogram (3 år)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>4-årig gymnasielinje (före 1990)/Teknisht basår</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Universitet/Högskola, 1 år, med examen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola, 1 år (t ex KY-utbildning, militäruutbildning)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Universitet/Högskola, 2 år, med examen (högskoleexamen)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>2-3 år KY-utbildning, Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola 3 år</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Kandidat och/eller yrkexamen från Högskola, 3-4 år</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Kandidat och/eller yrkexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan, 3-4 år</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Magisterexamen och/eller yrkexamen från Högskola, &gt;4 år</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Masterexamen från Högskola</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Magisterexamen och/eller yrkexamen från universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan, &gt;4 år</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Masterexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Forskarutbildning; Licentiatexamen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Forskarutbildning; Doktorsexamen</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The values are recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)].
Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 52 SI**
What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Slovenia)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 71
Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVFESI Father's highest level of education, Slovenia

**Values and categories**
0 Brez šolske izobrazbe - oseba, ki nima dokoncanega niti enega razreda OŠ, je brez šolske izobrazbe so tudi osebe, ki imajo narejene 3 razrede osemletke ali manj oz. 5 razredov devetletke ali manj.
1 Nepopolna osnovnošolska izobrazba - osebe, ki imajo več kot 3 razrede osemletke, ali več kot 5 razredov devetletke a niso dokoncale OŠ oz. niso pridobile spricevala o koncani OŠ.
2 Osnovnošolska izobrazba - osebe, ki imajo zaključenih vseh osem oz. devet razredov OŠ in so pridobile spricevala o koncani OŠ.
3 Nižja ali srednja poklicna izobrazba - osebe, ki so koncale šolanje v 1- do 2,5-letnih programih za pridobitev nižje poklicne izobrazbe oz. osebe, ki se koncale šolanje v 3-letnjih programih za pridobitev srednje poklicne izobrazbe; certifikat o NPK.
4 Srednja strokovna izobrazba - osebe, ki so koncale srednje tehniško šolo oz. drugo strokovno izobrazbo, trajanje 4 ali 5 let, opravljena matura; tudi matrikulacija oziroma delovodaka ali poslovodovske šole.
5 Srednja splošna izobrazba – osebe, ki so koncale šolanje v gimnaziji ali strokovni gimnaziji, imajo maturiteto pridobili.
6 Višja strokovna izobrazba, višješolska izobrazba - osebe, ki so koncale šolanje v 2-letnjem programu višje strokovnega izobraževanja.
7 Višješolska izobrazba - osebe, ki so koncale šolanje v 3-letnjem programu višjega strokovnega izobraževanja.
8 Visokošolska izobrazba - osebe, ki so koncale šolanje v 4-letnjem dodiplomskem programu na visoki šoli.
9 Bolonjski magisterij
10 Specializacija
11 Magisterij
12 Doktorat
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 53**
When you were 14, did your father work as an employee, was he self-employed, or was he not working then?

**Variable name and label:** EMPRF14 Father's employment status when respondent 14

**Values and categories**
1 Employee
2 Self-employed
3 Not working
4 Father dead/absent when respondent was 14
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

**Question F 54**
What was the name or title of his main job?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF FATHER WORKING OR DON'T KNOW/REFUSAL (codes 1, 2 or 8 at F53)
Post: WRITE IN

**Variable name and label:** OCCF14B Father's occupation when respondent 14

**Values and categories**
01 Professional and technical occupations such as: doctor – teacher – engineer – artist – accountant
02 Higher administrator occupations such as: banker – executive in big business – high government official – union official
03 Clerical occupations such as: secretary – clerk – office manager – book keeper

**Question F 55**
Which of the descriptions on this card best describes the sort of work he did when you were 14?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 72
Post: CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY
INTERVIEWER NOTE: Respondents must choose a category themselves. If necessary add: "There is no right or wrong answer. Just choose the category you think fits best ."

**Variable name and label:** OCCF14B Father's occupation when respondent 14

**Values and categories**
01 Professional and technical occupations such as: doctor – teacher – engineer – artist – accountant
02 Higher administrator occupations such as: banker – executive in big business – high government official – union official
03 Clerical occupations such as: secretary – clerk – office manager – book keeper
04 Sales occupations such as: sales manager – shop owner – shop assistant – insurance agent
05 Service occupations such as: restaurant owner – police officer – waiter – caretaker – barber – armed forces
06 Skilled worker such as: foreman – motor mechanic – printer – tool and die maker – electrician
07 Semi-skilled worker such as: bricklayer – bus driver – cannery worker – carpenter – sheet metal worker – baker
08 Unskilled worker such as: labourer – porter – unskilled factory worker
09 Farm worker such as: farmer – farm labourer– tractor driver– fisherman
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Filter: If code 1, 2, 7 or 8 at F53

**Question F 56**
Generated variable: Mother's highest level of education, ES - ISCED

**Variable name and label:** EISCEDM Mother's highest level of education, ES - ISCED

**Values and categories**
0 Not possible to harmonise into ES-ISCED
1 ES-ISCED I , less than lower secondary
2 ES-ISCED II, lower secondary
3 ES-ISCED IIIb, lower tier upper secondary
4 ES-ISCED IIIa, upper tier upper secondary
5 ES-ISCED IV, advanced vocational, sub-degree
6 ES-ISCED V1, lower tertiary education, BA level
7 ES-ISCED V2, higher tertiary education, >= MA level
55 Other
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

**Comment:** European survey version of ISCED. Recoded from the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB. For further details, please see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education.
Germany, Israel, Slovenia: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS7-2014.

**Question F 56**
What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 73
Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDULVLMB Mother's highest level of education

**Values and categories**
000 Not completed ISCED level 1
113 ISCED 1, completed primary education
129 Qualification from vocational ISCED 2C programmes of duration shorter than 2 years, no access to ISCED 3
212 Qualification from general/pre-vocational ISCED 2A/2B programmes, access to ISCED 3 vocational
213 Qualification from general ISCED 2A programmes, access to ISCED 3A general or all 3
221 Qualification from vocational ISCED 2C programmes of 2 years or longer duration, no access to ISCED 3
222 Qualification from vocational ISCED 2A/2B programmes, access to ISCED 3 vocational
223 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3 programmes, access ISCED 3 general/all
229 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3C programmes of duration shorter than 2 years, no access to ISCED level 5
311 Qualification from general ISCED 3 programmes of 2 years or longer duration, no access to ISCED level 5
312 Qualification from general ISCED 3A/3B programmes, access to ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A institutions
313 Qualification from general ISCED 3A programmes, access to upper tier ISCED 5A/all ISCED level 5 institutions
321 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3C programmes of 2 years or longer duration, no access to ISCED level 5
322 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3A programmes, access to 5B/lower tier 5A institutions
323 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3A programmes, access to upper tier 5A/all ISCED level 5 institutions
412 Qualification from general ISCED 4A/4B programmes, access to ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A institutions
413 Qualification from general ISCED 4A programmes, access to upper tier 5A/all ISCED level 5 institutions
421 Qualification from ISCED 4 programmes without access to ISCED level 5
422 Qualification from vocational ISCED 4A/4B programmes, access to ISCED 5b/lower tier 5A institutions
423 Qualification from vocational ISCED 4A programmes, access to upper tier ISCED 5A/all ISCED level 5 institutions
510 ISCED 5A programmes of short duration, intermediate certificate or academic/general tertiary qualification below the bachelor's level
520 ISCED 5B programmes of short duration, advanced vocational qualifications
610 ISCED 5A programmes of medium duration, qualifications at the bachelor's level or equivalent from a lower tier tertiary institution
620 ISCED 5A programmes of medium duration, qualifications at the bachelor's level or equivalent from an upper/single tier tertiary institution
710 ISCED 5A programmes of long cumulative duration, qualifications at the master's level or equivalent from a lower tier tertiary institution
720 ISCED 5A programmes of long cumulative duration, qualifications at the master's level or equivalent from an upper/single tier tertiary institution
800 ISCED 6. doctoral degree
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

**Comment:** Coding frame based on detailed ISCED. Harmonised variable generated from country-specific variables. For further details, please see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education.
Germany, Israel, Slovenia: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS7-2014.
**Question F 56 AT**
What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Austria)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 73
Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVMEAT Mother's highest level of education, Austria

**Values and categories**
1. Kein Abschluss
2. Volksschulabschluss
3. Abschluss der Hauptschule, Neuen Mittelschule oder Volksschuloberstufe (8. Schulstufe)
5. Abschluss der AHS-Unterstufe (8. Schulstufe an einem Gymnasium)
6. Lehrabschluss
7. Abschluss Berufsbildende mittlere Schule (min. 2-jährige, z.B. Handelsschule, Fachschule)
8. AHS-Matura (Gymnasium, inkl. Sonderform oder Studienberechtigungsprüfung)
9. Diplom in Gesundheits- und Krankenpflege oder im medizinisch-technischen Fachdienst
10. Diplom Matura (HAK, HTL, HLW, BAKP, inkl. Sonderformen und Berufsreifeprüfung)
11. Kolleg-Diplom, Meister-Prüfung (Werkmeister, Bauhandwerker), Abschluss eines Universitätslehrgangs
12. Diplom an pädagogischer Akademie, medizinischer Akademie, Sozialakademie
13. Bachelor/ Bakkalaureat an einer Fachhochschule oder pädagogischen Hochschule
14. Bachelor/ Bakkalaureat-Abschluss an einer Universität
15. Diplomstudiaberechtigungsprüfung/Master an einer Fachhochschule
16. Diplomstudiaberechtigungsprüfung/Master an einer Universität (inkl. Doktorat als Erstabschluss)
17. Postgraduale Universitätslehrgänge (aufbauend auf Diplomstudiaberechtigungsprüfung, z.B. MBA)
18. Abschluss mit Doktorat (aufbauend auf Diplomstudiaberechtigungsprüfung: Dr., PhD)
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 56 BE**
What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Belgium)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 73
Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVMEBE Mother's highest level of education, Belgium

**Values and categories**
01. Niet voltooid lager onderwijs
02. Getuigschrift Basisonderwijs
03. Diploma van het lager beroepsonderwijs; Diploma van het lager technisch onderwijs
04. Getuigschrift van de eerste graad secundair onderwijs
05. Studiegetuigschrift van het (hoger) secundair beroepsonderwijs (BSO) na 6 e jaar
06. Studiegetuigschrift van het 7e jaar TSO, KSO of BSO; 4de graad BSO; Diploma Ondernemersopleiding
07. Diploma van het 7e jaar secundair beroepsonderwijs (BSO)
08. Diploma van het (hoger) secundair technisch of kunst onderwijs (TSO of KSO)
09. Diploma van het (hoger) algemeen secundair onderwijs (ASO)
10. Secundair onderwijs voorbereidend jaar op het hoger onderwijs
11. Certificaat van schakelprogramma of voorbereidingsprogramma
12. Diploma van het (hoger) secundair onderwijs van 1 cyclus; graad van professionele bachelor
13. Universitaire diploma van kandidaat of academische bachelor
14. Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli; licentiaat of master; Diploma van industriële ingenieur
15. Voortgezette opleiding volgend op hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli
16. Universitaire diploma van licentiaat of master; Diploma van doctor, ingenieur (universitair)
17. Master-na-master (universiteit); Postgraduaat; Gediplomeerde in de aanvullende studies
18. Doctoraat; post-doctoraat
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 56 CH**
What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Switzerland)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 73
Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVMDCH Mother's highest level of education, Switzerland

**Values and categories**

ESS8 - Appendix A7, edition 2.0

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
1 Incompleted primary school
2 Primary school
3 Secondary education (first stage)
4 Additional year of secondary education, preparation for vocational training
5 General training school (2-3 years)
6 Baccalaureate preparing for university
7 Baccalaureate for adults or apprenticeship after Baccalaureate
8 Diploma for teaching in primary school or preprimary school
9 Vocational baccalaureate
10 Vocational baccalaureate for adults
11 Elementary vocational training (enterprise and school, 1-2 year)
12 Apprenticeship (vocational training, dual system, 3-4 years)
13 Second vocational training (or apprenticeship as second education)
14 Advanced vocational qualification (specialization exam, federal certificate or diploma of advanced vocational training)
15 Higher vocational training (diploma in domains such as technical, administration, health, social work, applied arts)
16 Higher vocational training (diploma of some specific high schools having obtained a recognition of tertiary level)
17 University of applied science and pedagogical university (Bachelor)
18 University of applied science and pedagogical university (Master)
19 University diploma (intermediary level)
20 University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Bachelor and short university degree)
21 University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (degree requiring more than 4 years)
22 University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Master)
23 Doctoral degree
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 56 CZ
What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Czech Republic)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 73
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVMDCZ Mother's highest level of education, Czech Republic

Values and categories
1 Nedokoncené základní vzdělání, neukoncený 1. stupeň skolní docházky (méně než 5 let)
2 Nedokoncené základní vzdělání (5 nebo více let skolní docházky, dokončen pouze 1. stupeň ZS, SZS, ZZS, obecná škola)
3 Základní vzdělání (mestská škola)
4 Střední vzdělání s výucí lístem, Střední vzdělání bez maturity
5 Střední vzdělání bez maturity (závěrečná zkouska) po níž následovalo další studium zakončené závěrečnou zkouskou (učební obory, rekvalifikáční studium, studium jazyků, apod.)
6 Vyucení s maturitou, Úplné střední odborné vzdělání s maturitou
7 Střední vzdělání s maturitou následované studiem s maturitou (nástavba, kvalifikační pomaturitní studium, atd.)
8 Střední všeobecné vzdělání s maturitou (gymnázia)
9 Pomaturitní vzdělání s diplomem: Vyssí odborná škola (DiS), 5 a 6 ročník konzervatoře (absolutorium)
10 Vysokoskolské bakalářské vzdělání
11 Vysokoskolské magisterské vzdělání (Mgr., Ing., Ing. arch., MUDr., MDDr., MVDr., …)
12 Vedecká výchova, postgraduální vzdělání (Ph.D., Th.D., CSc., …)
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 56 DE1
What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Germany 1)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 73
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUMBDE1 Mother's highest level of education, Germany: höchster allgemeinbildender Schulabschluss

Values and categories
0 Grundschule nicht beendet
1 (Noch) kein Schulabschluss, aber Grundschule beendet
2 Abschluss einer Förderschule (Sonderschule, Hilfsschule)
3 Volks- oder Hauptschule / Polytech. Oberschule (8./9. Klasse)
4 Mittlere Reife, Realschule / MSA / Polytechn. Oberschule (10. Klasse)
5 Fachhochschulreife
6 Abitur, fachgebundene Hochschulreife / Erweiterte Oberschule (12. Klasse)
7 Anderer Schulabschluss
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Question F 56 DE2
What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Germany 2)
Instruction(s):
CARD 73
Post: Please use this card.
Variable name and label: EDUMADE2 Mother's highest level of education, Germany: höchster Studienabschluss

Values and categories
0 Kein Hochschulabschluss
1 Zwischenprüfung, Vordiplom
2 Diplom einer Berufskademie (BA)
3 Bachelor einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule (FH), Berufskademie
4 Bachelor einer Universität; Kunst-, Musik-, techn., theol., päd. Hochschule
5 Diplom einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule (FH, auch frühere Ingenieurschule)
6 Master einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule (FH) (auch duale Hochschule BW)
7 Master/Aufbaustudium Universität; künstl., techn., theol., päd. Hochschule
8 Diplom, M.A., 1. StEx Universität; künstl., techn., theol., päd. Hochschule
9 Promotion oder Habilitation
10 Anderer Studienabschluss
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 56 DE3
What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Germany 3)
Variable name and label: EDUMADE3 Mother's highest level of education, Germany: höchster Ausbildungsabschluss

Values and categories
0 kein beruflicher Ausbildungsabschluss
1 Betriebliche Anlernzeit mit Abschlusszeugnis; Teilfacharbeiterabschluss
2 Berufsgenossenschaftsjahr, Berufsfachschule (Grundkenntnisse), med. Hilfsberufe
3 2- bis 3-jähriger Ausbildung an Schule d. Gesundheitswesens (z.B. Pflege)
4 Berufsequal. Abschluss Berufsfachschule/ Kolleg (schul. Berufsausbildung)
5 Abgeschlossene kaufmännische Lehre/duale Ausbildung ( Kaufmannsgehilfenbrief)
6 Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst
7 Abschluss einer 2. Berufsausbildung (berufliche Zweitausbildung)
10 Meister-/Techniker/-gleichwertiger Fachschulabschluss; VWA, Fachakademie (BY)
11 Laufbahnprüfung für den gehobenen Dienst
12 2. Staatsexamen
13 Anderer beruflicher Abschluss
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 56 EE
What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Estonia)
Instruction(s):
CARD 73
Post: Please use this card.
Variable name and label: EDLVMDEE Mother's highest level of education, Estonia

Values and categories
0 Alghariduseta (alla 4 klassi)
113 Lõpetatud algharidus (4-6 klassi)
129 Kutseõpe ilma alghariduse lõpetamiseta
213 Lõpetatud põhipharidus (7-9 klassi)
229 Kutseharidus põhiphariduse baasil õpekava alla 2 aasta
313 Lõpetatud üldkeskharidus
321 Kutseharidus põhiphariduse baasil õpekava 2 aastat või enam
323 Kutseharidus keskhariduse ondamandisega või keskeri-/tähtnumikharidus pärast põhipharidust
423 Kutseharidus keskhariduse baasil, keskenharidus või kutsekeskharidus keskhariduse baasil
520 Kutsehariduse baasil kutsekõrgkooli, rakenduskõrgkooli diplomööpe, kuni 2 aastat õpinguid, kuid mitte bakalaureuse kraad.

ESS8 - Appendix A7, edition 2.0
127
Question F 56 ES
What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Spain)

Variable name and label: EDLVMFES Mother's highest level of education, Spain

Values and categories
1 Sin estudios
2 Estudios primarios sin completar (menos de 5 años)
3 Antigua Educación Primaria (Certificado de Estudios Primarios)
4 Hasta 5º de EGB
5 Educación Primaria (LOGSE)
6 Grado Elemental en Música y Danza
7 Bachillerato elemental
8 EGB
9 ESO
10 Bachillerato Superior o BUP
11 PREU o COU
12 Bachillerato (LOGSE)
13 FP de iniciación
14 Programas de garantía social, Programas de Cualificación Profesional Inicial (PCPI)
15 FP Oficialia
16 FP de 1er grado (FP I)
17 CF de Grado Medio (Técnico Medio)
18 CF de Grado Medio en Artes Plásticas y Diseño
19 Grado Medio en Música y Danza
20 FP Maestría
21 FP de 2º Grado (FP II)
22 CF de Grado Superior (Técnico Superior)
23 CF de Grado Superior en Escuelas de Arte
24 Peritaje, Enfermería, Magisterio o Asistente Social
25 Diplomado, Ingeniero o Arquitecto Técnico, 3 años de licenciatura, Grado, Título Superior en Diseño
26 Licenciado, Ingeniero Superior, Arquitecto, Máster, tit. Superior en Música, Danza o Arte Dramático
27 Doctorado
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 56 FI
What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Finland)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 73
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVMDFI Mother's highest level of education, Finland

Values and categories
01 Vähemmän kuin peruskoulun ala-aste tai vähemmän kuin peruskuolu
02 Peruskoulun ala-aste, kansakoulu tai kansalaiskoulu
03 Peruskoulun yläaste tai keskikoulu
04 Lukio, ylioppilastutkinto
05 Ammatillinen perustutkinto, ammattitutkintot
06 Sekä ylioppilas-että ammattitutkintot
07 Erikoissuunnitutkintot
08 Ammatillinen opistoasteen tutkinto
09 Ammattikorkeakoulututkinto tai ammatillisen korkea-asteen korkeakoulututkinto
10 Alempi korkeakoulututkinto tai kandidaatin tutkinto
11 Ylempi ammattikorkeakoulututkinto
12 Ylempi korkeakoulututkinto
13 Lisensiaatin tutkinto
14 Tohtorin tutkinto
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 56 FR**
What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (France)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 73
Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVMDFR Mother's highest level of education, France

**Values and categories**
- 01 A - Non scolarisé ou école primaire non achevée
- 02 B - Ecole primaire uniquement
- 03 C - Certificat d'études primaires
- 04 D - Scolarité suivie de la 6ème à la 3ème
- 05 E - Brevet élémentaire, Brevet d'étude du premier cycle, Brevet des collèges
- 06 F - Scolarité suivie de la 2nde à la Terminale
- 07 G - CAP, BEP, examen de fin d'apprentissage artisanal
- 08 H - Diplôme d'aide soignante, auxiliaire de puériculture, aide médico-pédagogique, aide à domicile
- 09 I - Baccalauréat professionnel, Brevet de technicien
- 10 J - Baccalauréat technologique, Baccalauréat de technicien, BEA, BEC, BEI, BES
- 11 K - Baccalauréat général, Brevet supérieur
- 12 L - Diplôme de la capacité en droit, Diplôme d'accès aux études universitaires (DAEU)
- 13 M - Diplôme de moniteur-éducateur, Educateur technique spécialisé, Brevet Professionnel
- 14 N - Diplôme universitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), Classes préparatoires aux grandes écoles
- 15 O - Diplôme universitaire de technologie (DUT), Brevet de technicien supérieur (BTS)
- 16 P - Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique (instituteur), Diplôme d'educateur spécialisé, Diplôme d'assistant sociale, Diplôme paramédical (laborantin, infirmier, etc...)
- 17 Q - Licence professionnelle
- 18 R - Licence
- 19 S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur
- 20 T - DESS, Master deuxième année professionnel
- 21 U - Maîtrise, CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles)
- 22 V - DEA, DES, Master deuxième année recherche, Agrégation
- 23 W - Diplômes professionnels supérieurs divers (notaire, architecte, vétérinaire, journaliste...)
- 24 X - Diplôme des grandes écoles (hors écoles d'ingénieur)
- 25 Y - Doctorat en médecine ou equivalents (Médecine, Dentaire, Pharmacie, Vétérinaire)
- 26 Z - Doctorat
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 56 GB1**
What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (United Kingdom 1)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 73a
Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDUMBGB1 Mother's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to 2 or more A-levels or equivalent

**Values and categories**
- 1 - 2 or more A-levels, S-levels, A2-level - Scottish Highers, Scottish SCE/SLC/SCUE at Higher Grade, Scottish Higher School Certificate, Certificate of Sixth Year Studies/Advanced Higher Grade - Welsh Advanced Baccalaureate - Northern Ireland Senior Certificate - International Baccalaureate
- 2 GNVQ Intermediate
- 3 - Vocational GCSE - SCOTVEC/SQA National certificate modules/National Courses - BTEC First Certificate
- 4 - 5 or more GCSEs A*-C, CSE Grade 1, GCE O-level Grades A-C or 1-6 - Scottish SCE Ordinary Bands A-C or Pass, Scottish Standard Grades 1-3 or Pass - School Certificate or Matriculation - Scottish School Leaving Certificate Lower Grade, SUPE Ordinary, Scottish Intermediate 1 (A grade), Scottish Intermediate 2 - Intermediate Welsh Baccalaureate - Northern Irish Junior Certificate - 1 A-level or equivalent
- 5 - 1-4 GCSEs A*-C, GCSE Grades D-G, Short course GCSE, CSE Grades 2-5, GCS O-level Grades D-E or 7-9 - Scottish (SCE) Ordinary Bands D-E, Scottish Standard Grades 4-7, Scottish School Leaving Certificate - no grade, Scottish Access 1-3, Scottish Intermediate 1 (below A grade) - GNVQ or GSVG Foundation level - Foundation Welsh Baccalaureate
- 6 Skills for Life (including Basic Skills, Key Skills, Entry Level Certificates).
- 7 None of these
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 56 GB2**
What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (United Kingdom 2)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL
Variable name and label: EDUMAGB2 Mother's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to Ph.D or equivalent

Values and categories
1 Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent
2 Masters Degree, M.Phil, Post-Graduate Diplomas and Certificates
3 5 year University/CNAA first Degree (MB, BDS, BV etc)
4 3-4 year University/CNAA first Degree (BA, BSc., BEd., BEng. etc)
5 Nursing certificate, Teacher training, HE Diploma, Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Diploma (HND), OCR/RSA - Higher Diploma, City and Guilds - Level 4/Full Technological/Part IV, NVQ/SVQ Level 4 or 5 or equivalent
6 Foundation Degree (FdA, FdSc etc)
7 Edexcel/BTEC/BECE/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent
8 HE Access
9 Vocational A-level (AVCE), GCE Applied A-level, NVQ/SVQ Level 3 GNVQ/SNVQ Advanced, Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC (General/Ordinary) National Certificate or Diploma (ONC/OND)
10 (Modern) Apprenticeship, Advanced (Modern) Apprenticeship, SVQ/NVQ/Key Skills Level 1 and 2, City and Guilds Craft/Intermediate/Advanced (Levels 1 to 3/Parts I - III), RSA/OCR Vocationa l or First Certificate/Diploma, Advanced Diploma, Edexcel/BTEC First Certificate or First/General Diploma
11 None of these
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 56 GB3
How old was your mother when she completed continuous full-time education? (United Kingdom)

Variable name and label: EDAGEMGB Mother's age when completed full time education, United Kingdom

Values and categories
95 Still at school
96 Still at college or university
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 56 HU
What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Hungary)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 73
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVMDHU Mother's highest level of education, Hungary

Values and categories
1 Nem járt iskolába; 1-3 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértékú
2 4-7 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértékú
3 Befejezett általános iskola vagy azzal egyenértékú
4 Szakkőzképző, szakiskola
5 10. évfolyamra épülő szakképzés
6 Érettségi, befejezett szakközépiskola
7 Érettségi, befejezett gimnázium
8 Érettségire épülő felsőfokokra nem akkreditált szakképzés, középfokú technikum
9 Felsőfokú akkreditált szakképzés, felsőfokú technikum
10 Főiskolai diploma vagy főiskolai alapképzési szak - BA /BSc
11 Egyetemi alap képzési szak – BA /BSc
12 Főiskolai mesterképzési szak – MA/MSs
13 Egyetemi diploma, vagy egyetemi mesterképzési szak MA / MSc
14 Felsőfokú végzettség tudományos fokozattal
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 56 IE
What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Ireland)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 73
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVMDHU Mother's highest level of education, Hungary

Values and categories
130
Variable name and label: EDLVMDIE Mother's highest level of education, Ireland

Values and categories
1 Left school before finishing primary school; NFQ Level 1
2 (Junior Certificate) NFQ level 2
3 Junior Certificate; NFQ Level 3 (including Transition Year)
4 Vocational NFQ Level 3 courses, certified by FETAC, e.g. Community training centres
5 Vocational NFQ level 4 courses, e.g. FETAC specific skills courses
6 Leaving Certificate Established(LCE); Leaving Certificate Vocational Programme(LCVP); NFQ levels 4-5
7 Leaving Certificate Applied programme (LCA); NFQ levels 4-5
8 Apprenticeship - FAS etc.
9 Teagasc and Failte Ireland Advanced Certificate; NFQ level 5
10 Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses of 2 or more years duration and NFQ level 6;
11 Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent
12 Higher Certificate - NFQ level 6
13 Diploma, now termed ‘Ordinary level bachelor degree’ - NFQ level 7
14 Higher level/honours bachelor degree; NFQ level 8
15 Higher/Graduate Diploma, NFQ level 8
16 Post-graduate Diploma; NFQ level 9
17 Masters Degree, M.Phil; NFQ level 9
18 Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent; NFQ level 10
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 56 IL
What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Israel 1)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 73
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUMBIL1 Mother's highest level of education, Israeli education, Israel

Values and categories
1 Not completed primary education
2 Primary school
3 Junior high school
4 Secondary general school/Yeshiva high school WITHOUT a matriculation certificate
5 Secondary school/Yeshiva high school WITH an academic matriculation certificate
6 Vocational secondary school WITHOUT an academic matriculation certificate
7 Apprenticeship & Industrial schools
8 Secondary school WITH a vocational matriculation certificate
9 Pre-academic preparatory programmes
10 Post-secondary, non-tertiary (e.g. a technician diploma, practical nursing)
11 Post-secondary, non-tertiary (e.g. a teaching diploma with no B.A.)
12 B.A from an academic college, or a similar degree with academic diploma
13 B.A from a university, or a similar degree that includes an academic diploma
14 A master degree, M.A. from an academic college
15 A master degree, M.A. from a university
16 MD (e.g. D.M.D-Doctor of Dental Medicinae or D.V.M-Doctor of Veterinary Medicine)
17 A doctoral degree, Ph.D. or similar
18 Completion of religious (Ultra-Orthodox) Yeshiva
4444 Education from the former Soviet Union
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 56 IL
What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Israel 2)
Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 73
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDUMAIL2 Mother's highest level of education, Russian education, Israel

Values and categories
1 Incomplete primary education
2 Completed 4 grades of primary school
3 Incomplete secondary without professional education
4 Completed general secondary without professional education
5 Completed general secondary without professional education (vocational after junior high school)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Completed general secondary &amp; primary vocational education (vocational after high school)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Completed general secondary &amp; secondary professional education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Bachelor degree after 4 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Completed academic education by 5-6 years system or Master degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Scientific degree (candidate, doctor of science)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5555</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6666</td>
<td>Not applicable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8888</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9999</td>
<td>No answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

### Question F 56 IS

**What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Iceland)**

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL  
CARD 73  
Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVMDIS Mother's highest level of education, Iceland

**Values and categories**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Barnaskólastigi ekki lokið</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Barnaskólapróf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Unglingapróf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Grunnskólapróf, garnfræðapróf, landsapróf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Stutt starfsnám á framhaldsskólastigi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Súðþjóðapróf, próf frá Háskólabrú, próf úr frumgreinadeild</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Íðinnám</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Lengra starfsnám á framhaldsskólastigi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Starfsnám eftir lok framhaldsskólastigs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Íðinmeistarar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Stutt hagnýtt nám á háskólastigi, diplóma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Stutt starfsnám á háskólastigi, grunddiplóma, 2-3 ár</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Grunndiplóma í háskóla BA/BS/Bes eða viðbótardiplóma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Nám í hóskóla sem er lengra en 4 ár en þó til 1. hóskólagráðu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Meistaranám MA/MS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Doktorspróf PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>OTHER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8888</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9999</td>
<td>No answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

### Question F 56 IT

**What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Italy)**

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL  
CARD 73  
Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVMDIT Mother's highest level of education, Italy

**Values and categories**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Senza titolo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Licenza elementare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Avviamento professionale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Licenza media</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Qualifica professionale post obbligo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Diploma di qualifica professionale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Diploma superiore tecnico o professionale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Diploma liceale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Specializzazione post diploma non universitaria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Diploma universitario vecchio ordinamento</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Istruzione terziaria non universitaria (musica e arte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Laurea triennale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Master primo livello</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Laurea vecchio ordinamento, magistrale o a ciclo unico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Master secondo livello</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Specializzazioni post laurea magistrale (1 o 2 anni)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Specializzazione post laurea magistrale (3 o 4 anni)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Dottorato di ricerca</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5555</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7777</td>
<td>Refusal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8888</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9999</td>
<td>No answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Question F 56 LT
What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Lithuania)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 73
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVMDLT Mother's highest level of education, Lithuania

Values and categories
0 Not completed primary
1 Primary
2 Vocational (without completing basic)
3 Basic (including youth, night schools)
4 Vocational (completing basic)
5 Vocational <2 years (after completing basic)
6 Vocational >=2 years (after completing basic)
7 Secondary (including gymnasiums, lyceums, night schools)
8 Vocational (completing secondary)
9 Vocational (after completing secondary)
10 Higher vocational or special secondary (after completing basic)
11 Higher vocational or special secondary (after completing secondary)
12 Higher (non-university degree)
13 Higher (university bachelor degree)
14 Higher (integrated university studies degree or professional studies diploma)
15 Higher (university master or residency studies degree)
16 Doctoral or candidate of sciences degree
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 56 NL
What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Netherlands)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 73
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVMENL Mother's highest level of education, Netherlands

Values and categories
1 Basisschool niet afgemaakt
2 Alleen basisschool afgemaakt
3 LBO, VBO, LEAO, LTS ambachtsschool, huishoudschool, LHNO, VMBO (niveaus 1-3; basisberoepsgericht, kaderberoepsgericht, gemengd) afgemaakt
4 MULO, ULO, MAVO, VMBO (niveau 4; theoretische leerweg); HAVO jaar 3-4; VWO jaar 3-5 afgemaakt
5 MBO niveau 1 afgemaakt (duur < 2 jaar)
6 HAVO, MMS, MSVM afgemaakt
7 VWO, HBS, atheneum, gymnasium afgemaakt
8 KMBO, leerlingwezen, MEAO, MTS afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)
9 MBO niveau 2 en 3 afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)
10 MBO niveau 4 afgemaakt (duur 4 jaar)
11 MBO-plus voor havisten
12 propedeuse WO, OU-certificaat
13 korte HBO-opleiding einddiploma (2 of 3 jaar)
14 Bachelor HBO, kweekschool, PABO, conservatorium, MO-akten afgemaakt
15 Bachelor universiteit afgemaakt
16 HBO: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen: Post HBO-opleidingen, pre-master onderwijs voor HBO
17 WO/universiteit: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; ingenieur, meester, doctorandus
18 Doctoraat / gepromoveerd
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 56 NO
What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Norway)

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 73
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVMNDNO Mother's highest level of education, Norway

ESS8 - Appendix A7, edition 2.0
Values and categories
1 Ingen fullført utdanning
2 Barneskole (første del av obligatorisk utdanning)
3 Ungdomsskole (grunnskole, 7-årig folkeskole, framhaldskole, realskole)
4 Vitnemål fra Folkehøgskole
5 Videregående avsluttende utd, allmennf. studieretninger/studieforb. pgm, 1-årig påbyg. til std.komp.
6 Videregående avsluttende utd., yrkesfag std.retnt./utd.pgm (VK2, VK3, VG t3, fgaprøve, svnenaprøve)
7 Forkurs til universitet/høgskole som ikke gir studiepoeng
8 Förlik i 3-4 årig utd. fra HS (Bachelors, cand.mag.lærer, sykepl.farskole, ing., siv.ek tom 2003)
9 Fullført 3-4 årig utd. fra universitet (Bachelors, cand.mag.)
10 Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra høgskole (master, hovedfag)
11 Fullført 5-6 årig utd fra universitet (theo/psiy/medvet.sving/ark/sivak tom 2003,Master)
12 Forskernivå (Dr. grad, Ph.D.)
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question[s]]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 56 PL
What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Poland)

Instruction(s):
Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 73
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVMEPL Mother's highest level of education, Poland

Values and categories
1 Nieukończoana szkoła podstawowa
2 Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły podstawowej 6-klasowej (lub 4-klasowej przed wojną)
3 Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły podstawowej 7 lub 8-klasowej
4 Świadectwo ukończenia gimnazjum
5 Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły zawodowej lub szkoły przysposobienia rolniczego (bez ukończenia szkoły podstawowej)
6 Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły zasadniczej zawodowej lub szkoły przysposobienia rolniczego (po szkole podstawowej)
7 Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły zasadniczej zawodowej (po gimnazjum)
8 Świadectwo ukończenia liceum ogólnokształcącego bez matury
9 Matura uzyskana po ukończeniu liceum ogólnokształcącego
10 Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły zawodowej (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane) lub dyplom technika bez matury
11 Matura uzyskana po średni szkole zawodowej (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane)
12 Dyplom technika lub świadectwo ukończenia szkoły pomaturalnej lub poliertechnicznej
13 Dyplom ukończenia kolegium lub studium nauczycielskiego
14 Dyplom licencjacki lub dyplom inżynierski
15 Dyplom magistra lub dyplom lekarza
16 Stopień naukowy doktora, doktora habilitowanego, lub tytuł profesora
5555 Other
7777 Refusal
8888 Don't know
9999 No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question[s]]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 56 PT
What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Portugal)

Instruction(s):
Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 73
Post: Please use this card.

Variable name and label: EDLVMDPT Mother's highest level of education, Portugal

Values and categories
1 Nenhum
2 Ensino Básico 1 (até à 4ª classe, instrução primária (3º ou 4º ano))
3 Ensino Básico 2 (preparatório, 5º e 6º anos/classe, 1º ciclo dos liceus/do ensino técnico comercial ou industrial)
4 Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 1, Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 1'
5 Ensino Básico 3 (9º ano: 5º ano dos liceus; escola comercial/industrial; 2º ciclo dos liceus ou do ensino técnico)
6 Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 2, Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2'
7 Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 3 e 4, Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2'
8 Ensino Secundário - cursos científico-humanísticos (12º ano; 7º ano dos liceus; propedêutico; serviço cívico)
9 Ensino Secundário - cursos tecnológicos, artísticos especializados, ou profissionais. CEFs de tipo 5, 6 e 7.
10 Ensino superior politécnico: bacharelato de 3 anos; Antigos cursos médios
11 Ensino superior politécnico: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura complemento de formação
12 Ensino superior universitário: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 4 anos
13 Ensino superior universitário: licenciatura com mais de 4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 5 anos
14 Mestrado (inclui Mestrado Integrado)

ESS8 - Appendix A7, edition 2.0
Question F 56 RU
What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Russian Federation)

Values and categories
1. Voobshche ne uchilsya v shkole ili zakonchil lish’ 1-2 klassa shkoly (nezakonchennaya nachal’naya shkola)
2. Zakonchil 3-7 klassov sredneyi shkoly, no ne poluchil attestata ob osnovnom obshchem obrazovanii
3. Poluchil attestat ob osnovnom obshchem obrazovanii (7 klassov po sisteme do 1958 goda, 8 klassov po sovetskoi sisteme 60-80-h godov ili 9 klassov po sovremennoi sisteme), no ne poluchil nikakogo professional’nogo obrazovaniya
4. Zakonchennoe sredneye obshcheye obrazovanie (10 let po staroi sisteme, 11 let po novoi), poluchil attestat, no ne poluchil nikakogo professional’nogo obrazovaniya
5. Nachal’no professional’noe obrazovanie: zakonchil PTU, FZU, FZO, professional’no - tehnikeski li teisyei, kotorye ne davali srednego obshchego obrazovaniya (obuchenie do 1 goda)
6. Nachal’no professional’noe obrazovanie - zakonchil PTU, professional’no - tehnikeski li teisyei, kotorye takzhe dali sredneye obshcheye obrazovanie (1-3 goda obuchenia) ili na baze polnogo srednego
7. Srednyee professional’noe obrazovanie - zakonchil tehnikum, tehnikische, kolladzh (2-4 goda obuchenia)
8. Poluchil diplom bakalavra v vuze posle 4 let obuchenia po novoi dvuhstupenchatoi sisteme
9. Poluchil diplom magistra v vuze posle dopolnitel’nyh 2 let obuchenia po novoi sisteme
10. Zakonchennoe vysshyee obrazovanie po 5-6-letneye sisteme (diplom spetsialista)
11. Nauchnaya stepen’ (kandidat, doktor nauk)
12. Other
13. Refusal
14. Don’t know
15. No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Question F 56 SE
What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Sweden)

Values and categories
1. Ej avslutad folkskola/grundskola skolår 1-6
2. Avslutad Folkskola, Grundskolan skolår 7-8
3. Avslutad Grundskola skolår 9
5. Studieförberedande gymnasiaprogram (3 år)
6. Gamla gymnasieutbildningar på två år
7. Yrkesinriktade gymnasiaprogram (3 år)
8. 4-årig gymnasieprogram (före 1955)/Teknisst basär
9. Universitet/Högskola, 1 år, med examen
10. Effergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola, 1 år (t ex KY-utbildning, militärutbildning)
11. Universitet/Högskola, 2 år, med examen (högskoleexamen)
12. 2-3 år KY-utbildning, Effergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola 3 år
13. Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, 3-4 år
14. Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från universitetet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan, 3-4 år
15. Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, >4 år
16. Masterexamen från Högskola
17. Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från universitetet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan >4 år
18. Masterexamen från Universitetet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan
19. Forskarutbildning: Licentiatexamen
20. Forskarutbildning:Doktorsexamen
21. Other
22. Refusal
23. Don’t know
24. No answer

Comment: [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
**Question F 56 SI**
What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Slovenia)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL
CARD 73
Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVMESI Mother's highest level of education, Slovenia

**Values and categories**

0 Brez šolske izobrazbe - oseba, ki nima dokončanega niti enega razreda OŠ, je brez šolske izobrazbe so tudi osebe, ki imajo narejene 3 razrede osemletke ali manj oz. 5 razredov devetletke ali manj.
1 Nepopolna osnovnošolska izobrazba - osebe, ki imajo vec kot 3 razrede osemletke, ali vec kot 5 razredov devetletke a niso dokoncale OŠ oz. niso pridobile spričevala o koncani OŠ.
2 Osnovnošolska izobrazba - osebe, ki so koncale šolanje v 1- do 2,5-letnjih programih za pridobitev nižje poklicne izobrazbe oz. osebe, ki se koncale šolanje v 3-letnjih programih za pridobitev spricevala o koncani OŠ.
3 Nizija ali srednja poklicna izobrazba - osebe, ki so koncale šolanje v 1- do 2,5-letnjih programih za pridobitev nižje poklicne izobrazbe.
4 Srednja strokovna izobrazba - osebe, ki so koncale šolanje v 3-letnjih programih za pridobitev spricevala o koncani OŠ.
5 Srednja splošna izobrazba – osebe, ki so koncale šolanje v gimnaziji ali strokovni gimnaziji. imajo maturitetno spričevalo.
6 Višja strokovna izobrazba, višješolska izobrazba - osebe, ki so koncale šolanje v 3- letnem programu višjega strokovnega izobraževanja na višji strokovni šoli.
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

**Comment:** To be asked as a country-specific question(s). Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 57**
When you were 14, did your mother work as an employee, was she self-employed, or was she not working then?

**Variable name and label:** EMPRM14 Mother's employment status when respondent 14

**Values and categories**

1 Employee
2 Self-employed
3 Not working
4 Mother dead/absent when respondent was 14
5 Refusal
6 Don't know
7 No answer

**Question F 58**
What was the name or title of her main job?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF MOTHER WORKING OR DON'T KNOW/REFUSAL (codes 1, 2, 7 or 8 at F57)
Post: WRITE IN

**Variable name and label:** OCCM14B Mother's occupation when respondent 14

**Values and categories**

01 Professional and technical occupations such as: doctor – teacher – engineer – artist – accountant
02 Higher administerator occupations such as: banker – executive in big business – high government official – union official
03 Clerical occupations such as: secretary – clerk – office manager – book keeper
04 Sales occupations such as: sales manager – shop owner – shop assistant – insurance agent
05 Service occupations such as: restaurant owner – police officer – waiter – caretaker – barber – armed forces
06 Skilled worker such as: foreman – motor mechanic – printer – tool and die maker – electrician
07 Semi-skilled worker such as: bricklayer – bus driver – cannery worker – carpenter – sheet metal worker – baker
08 Unskilled worker such as: labourer – porter – unskilled factory worker
09 Farm worker such as: farmer – farm labourer– tractor driver– fisherman

**Question F 59**
Which of the descriptions on this card best describes the sort of work she did when you were 14?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 74
Post: CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY
INTERVIEWER NOTE: Respondents must choose a category themselves. If necessary add: “There is no right or wrong answer. Just choose the category you think fits best.”

**Variable name and label:** OCCM14B Mother's occupation when respondent 14

**Values and categories**

01 Professional and technical occupations such as: doctor – teacher – engineer – artist – accountant
02 Higher administrator occupations such as: banker – executive in big business – high government official – union official
03 Clerical occupations such as: secretary – clerk – office manager – book keeper
04 Sales occupations such as: sales manager – shop owner – shop assistant – insurance agent
05 Service occupations such as: restaurant owner – police officer – waiter – caretaker – barber – armed forces
06 Skilled worker such as: foreman – motor mechanic – printer – tool and die maker – electrician
07 Semi-skilled worker such as: bricklayer – bus driver – cannery worker – carpenter – sheet metal worker – baker
08 Unskilled worker such as: labourer – porter – unskilled factory worker
09 Farm worker such as: farmer – farm labourer– tractor driver– fisherman
Question F 60
During the last twelve months, have you taken any course or attended any lecture or conference to improve your knowledge or skills for work?

Instruction(s): Pre: ASK ALL

Variable name and label: ATNCRSE Improve knowledge/skills: course/lecture/conference, last 12 months

Values and categories
1 Yes
2 No
7 Refusal
8 Don’t know
9 No answer

Question F 61
How would you describe your ancestry?

Instruction(s): Pre: CARD 75
Post: Please use this card to choose up to two ancestries that best apply to you.
INTERVIEWER: code maximum of two ancestries in total. If more than two are mentioned, ask respondent to select two. If respondent is unable to do this, code first two ancestries mentioned.
INTERVIEWER PROBE ONCE: Which other?

Ancestry 1
Variable name and label: ANCTRY1 First ancestry, European Standard Classification of Cultural and Ethnic Groups

Values and categories
444444 Other
777777 Refusal
888888 Don’t know
999999 No answer

Ancestry 2
Variable name and label: ANCTRY2 Second ancestry, European Standard Classification of Cultural and Ethnic Groups

Values and categories
444444 Other
555555 No second ancestry
777777 Refusal
888888 Don’t know
999999 No answer

Comment: [to be coded in to pre-specified European Standard Classification of Cultural and Ethnic Groups]
Austria, Belgium, Czech Republic, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Hungary, Ireland, Israel, Lithuania, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom: The underlying national questionnaire item (showcard) has changed since previous round.
Estonia, Finland, Ireland: For anonymity reasons a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value (“999999” No answer) by the national team.
Lithuania, United Kingdom: For anonymity reasons a number of substantial responses have been recoded to missing value (“999999” No answer) by the national team.
Israel: For anonymity reasons a number of cases have been aggregated to a higher level.
Italy: For anonymity reasons a few cases has been aggregated to a higher level (two digits).
Poland: For anonymity reasons, all respondents declaring ancestries other than Polish have been aggregated to a higher level (two digits).
Norway: For anonymity reasons, all respondents declaring ancestries other than Norwegian and Swedish have been aggregated to a higher level (one digit).
Sweden: For anonymity reasons, all respondents with ancestries other than Swedish, have either been aggregated to world regions (one digit) or to North European (Nordic, two digits).
For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.
Question H a-u
Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.

Values and categories
1 Very much like me
2 Like me
3 Somewhat like me
4 A little like me
5 Not like me
6 Not like me at all
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Thinking up new ideas and being creative is important to her/him. She/he likes to do things in her/his own original way.
Variable name and label: IPCRTIV Important to think new ideas and being creative

It is important to her/him to be rich. She/he wants to have a lot of money and expensive things.
Variable name and label: IMPRICH Important to be rich, have money and expensive things

She/he thinks it is important that every person in the world should be treated equally. She/he believes everyone should have equal opportunities in life.
Variable name and label: IPEQOPT Important that people are treated equally and have equal opportunities

It’s important to her/him to show her/his abilities. She/he wants people to admire what she/he does.
Variable name and label: IPSHABT Important to show abilities and be admired

It is important to her/him to live in secure surroundings. She/he avoids anything that might endanger her/his safety.
Variable name and label: IMPSAFE Important to live in secure and safe surroundings

She/he likes surprises and is always looking for new things to do. She/he thinks it is important to do lots of different things in life.
Variable name and label: IMPDIFF Important to try new and different things in life

She/he believes that people should do what they’re told. She/he thinks people should follow rules at all times, even when no-one is watching.
Variable name and label: IPFRULE Important to do what is told and follow rules

It is important to her/him to listen to people who are different from her/him. Even when she/he disagrees with them, she/he still wants to understand them.
Variable name and label: IPUDRST Important to understand different people

It is important to her/him to be humble and modest. She/he tries not to draw attention to herself/himself.
Variable name and label: IPMODST Important to be humble and modest, not draw attention

Having a good time is important to her/him. She/he likes to "spoil" herself/himself.
Variable name and label: IPGDTIM Important to have a good time

It is important to her/him to make her/his own decisions about what she/he does. She/he likes to be free and not depend on others.
Variable name and label: IMPFREE Important to make own decisions and be free

It’s very important to her/him to help the people around her/him. She/he wants to care for their well-being.
Variable name and label: IPHLPL Important to help people and care for others well-being

Being very successful is important to her/him. She/he hopes people will recognise her/his achievements.
Variable name and label: IPSUCES Important to be successful and that people recognize achievements

It is important to her/him that the government ensures her/his safety against all threats. She/he wants the state to be strong so it can defend its citizens.
Variable name and label: IPSTRGV Important that government is strong and ensures safety

She/he looks for adventures and likes to take risks. She/he wants to have an exciting life.
Variable name and label: IPADVNT Important to seek adventures and have an exciting life

It is important to her/him always to behave properly. She/he wants to avoid doing anything people would say is wrong.
Variable name and label: IPBHRPR Important to behave properly

It is important to her/him to get respect from others. She/he wants people to do what she/he says.
Variable name and label: IPRSOTP Important to get respect from others

It is important to her/him to be loyal to her/his friends. She/he wants to devote herself/himself to people close to her/him.
Variable name and label: IPLYLFR Important to be loyal to friends and devote to people close

She/he strongly believes that people should care for nature. Looking after the environment is important to her/him.
Variable name and label: IMPENV Important to care for nature and environment

Tradition is important to her/him. She/he tries to follow the customs handed down by her/his religion or her/his family.
Variable name and label: IMPTRAD Important to follow traditions and customs

She/he seeks every chance she can to have fun. It is important to her/him to do things that give her/him pleasure.
Variable name and label: IMPFUN Important to seek fun and things that give pleasure
Comment: Iceland: Data for question Ha (IPCRTIV) through Hu (IMPFUN) is missing ("No answer") for 28 interviews due to poor interview quality. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.
**Region**

**Variable name and label:** REGION Region

**Region, Austria**

**Values and categories**
- AT11 Burgenland
- AT12 Niederösterreich
- AT13 Wien
- AT21 Kärnten
- AT22 Steiermark
- AT31 Oberösterreich
- AT32 Salzburg
- AT33 Tirol
- AT34 Vorarlberg
- 99999 Not available

**Comment:** Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

**Region, Belgium**

**Values and categories**
- BE10 Région de Bruxelles-Capitale /Brussels Hoofdstedelijk Gewest
- BE21 Prov. Antwerpen
- BE22 Prov. Limburg
- BE23 Prov. Oost-Vlaanderen
- BE24 Prov. Vlaams-Brabant
- BE25 Prov. West-Vlaanderen
- BE31 Prov. Brabant Wallon
- BE32 Prov. Hainaut
- BE33 Prov. Liège
- BE34 Prov. Luxembourg
- BE35 Prov. Namur
- 99999 Not available

**Comment:** Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

**Region, Czech Republic**

**Values and categories**
- CZ010 Hlavní mesto Praha
- CZ020 Stredočeský kraj
- CZ031 Jihoceský kraj
- CZ032 Plzenský kraj
- CZ041 Karlovarský kraj
- CZ042 Ustecký kraj
- CZ051 Liberecký kraj
- CZ052 Kralovehradecký kraj
- CZ053 Pardubický kraj
- CZ063 Vysočina
- CZ064 Jihomoravský kraj
- CZ071 Olomoucký kraj
- CZ072 Zlínský kraj
- CZ080 Moravskoslezský kraj
- 99999 Not available

**Comment:** Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

**Region, Estonia**

**Values and categories**
- EE001 Põhja-Eesti
- EE004 Lääne-Eesti
- EE006 Kesk-Eesti
- EE007 kirde-Eesti
- EE008 Lõuna-Eesti
- 99999 Not available

**Comment:** Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

**Region, Finland**

**Values and categories**
- FI193 Keski-Suomi
- FI194 Etelä-Pohjanmaa
- FI195 Pohjanmaa
- FI196 Satakunta
- FI197 Pirkanmaa
- FI1B1 Helsinkit-Uusimaa
- FI1C1 Varsinais-Suomi
- FI1C2 Kanta-Häme
- FI1C3 Päijät-Häme
- FI1C4 Kymenlaakso
- FI1C5 Etelä-Karjala

**Comment:** Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region, France</th>
<th>Values and categories</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FR10 Île de France</td>
<td>FR11 Aquitaine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRB0 Centre-Val de Loire</td>
<td>FR12 Limousin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRC1 Bourgogne</td>
<td>FR13 Poitou-Charentes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRC2 Franche-Comté</td>
<td>FRJ1 Languedoc-Roussillon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRD1 Basse-Normandie</td>
<td>FRJ2 Midi-Pyrénées</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRD2 Haute-Normandie</td>
<td>FRK1 Auvergne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRE1 Nord-Pas de Calais</td>
<td>FRK2 Rhône-Alpes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRE2 Picardie</td>
<td>FRL0 Provence-Alpes-Côte d’Azur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRF1 Alsace</td>
<td>99999 Not available</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRF2 Champagne-Ardenne</td>
<td>Comment: Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRF3 Lorraine</td>
<td>The regional NUTS categories for France have changed since ESS7-2014. For further details please see item 40 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation report.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region, Germany</th>
<th>Values and categories</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DE1 Baden-Württemberg</td>
<td>DE10 Baden-Württemberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE2 Bayern</td>
<td>DE11 Baden-Württemberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE3 Berlin</td>
<td>DE12 Berlin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE4 Brandenburg</td>
<td>DE13 Brandenburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE5 Bremen</td>
<td>DE14 Bremen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE6 Hamburg</td>
<td>DE15 Hamburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE7 Hessen</td>
<td>DE16 Hessen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE8 Mecklenburg-Vorpommern</td>
<td>DE17 Mecklenburg-Vorpommern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE9 Niedersachsen</td>
<td>DE18 Niedersachsen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEA Nordrhein-Westfalen</td>
<td>DE19 Nordrhein-Westfalen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEB Rheinland-Pfalz</td>
<td>DE20 Rheinland-Pfalz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEC Saarland</td>
<td>DE21 Saarland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DED Sachsen</td>
<td>DE22 Sachsen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEE Sachsen-Anhalt</td>
<td>DE23 Sachsen-Anhalt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEF Schleswig-Holstein</td>
<td>DE24 Schleswig-Holstein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEG Thüringen</td>
<td>DE25 Thüringen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99999 Not available</td>
<td>Comment: Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region, Hungary</th>
<th>Values and categories</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HU101 Budapest</td>
<td>Comment: Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HU102 Pest</td>
<td>The regional NUTS categories for Hungary have changed since ESS7-2014. For further details please see item 40 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation report.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HU211 Fejér</td>
<td>HU212 Komárom-Esztergom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HU213 Veszprém</td>
<td>HU214 Veszprém</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HU221 Győr-Moson-Sopron</td>
<td>HU222 Vas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HU223 Zala</td>
<td>HU224 Zala</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HU231 Baranya</td>
<td>HU232 Somogy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HU233 Tolna</td>
<td>HU234 Tolna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HU311 Borsod-Abaúj-Zemplén</td>
<td>HU312 Heves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HU313 Nógrád</td>
<td>HU314 Nógrád</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HU321 Hajdú-Bihar</td>
<td>HU322 Jász-Nagykun-Szolnok</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HU323 Szabolcs-Szatmár-Bereg
HU331 Bács-Kiskun
HU332 Békés
HU333 Csongrád
99999 Not available

**Comment:** Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Iceland
**Values and categories**
IS001 Höfuðborgarsvæði (Great Reykavik Area)
IS002 Landsbyggð (Rest of the country)
99999 Not available

**Comment:** Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Ireland
**Values and categories**
IE011 Border
IE012 Midland
IE013 West
IE021 Dublin
IE022 Mid-East
IE023 Mid-West
IE024 South-East (IRL)
IE025 South-West (IRL)
99999 Not available

**Comment:** Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Israel
**Values and categories**
IL Israel
99999 Not available

**Comment:** Not a country-specific variable in the data file. No regional units below country level due to anonymity concerns.

Region, Italy
**Values and categories**
ITC1 Piemonte
ITC2 Valle d’Aosta
ITC3 Liguria
ITC4 Lombardia
ITF1 Abruzzo
ITF3 Campania
ITF4 Puglia
ITF5 Basilicata
ITF6 Calabria
ITG1 Sicilia
ITG2 Sardegna
ITH1 Provincia autonoma di Bolzano
ITH2 Provincia autonoma di Trento
ITH3 Veneto
ITH4 Friuli Venezia Giulia
ITH5 Emilia Romagna
ITI1 Toscana
ITI2 Umbria
ITI3 Marche
ITI4 Lazio
99999 Not available

**Comment:** Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Lithuania
**Values and categories**
LT001 Alytaus apskrūtis
LT002 Kauno apskrūtis
LT003 Klaipėdos apskrūtis
LT004 Marijampolės apskrūtis
LT005 Panevėžio apskrūtis
LT006 Šiaulių apskrūtis
LT007 Tauragės apskrūtis
LT008 Telšių apskrūtis
LT009 Utenos apskrūtis
LT00A Vilniaus apskrūtis
99999 Not available

**Comment:** Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.
Region, Netherlands

Values and categories

NL11 Groningen
NL12 Friesland (NL)
NL13 Drenthe
NL21 Overijssel
NL22 Gelderland
NL23 Noord-Holland
NL31 Utrecht
NL32 Noord-Holland
NL33 Zuid-Holland
NL34 Zeeland
NL41 Noord-Brabant
NL42 Limburg (NL)
99999 Not available

Comment: Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Norway

Values and categories

NO01 Oslo og Akershus
NO02 Hedmark og Oppland
NO03 Sør-Østlandet
NO04 Agder og Rogaland
NO05 Vestlandet
NO06 Trøndelag
NO07 Nord-Norge
99999 Not available

Comment: Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Poland

Values and categories

PL11 Lodzkie
PL12 Mazowieckie
PL21 Malopolskie
PL22 Slaskie
PL31 Lubelskie
PL32 Podkarpackie
PL33 Swietokrzyskie
PL34 Podlaskie
PL41 Wielkopolskie
PL42 Zachodniopomorskie
PL43 Lubuskie
PL51 Dolnoslaskie
PL52 Opolskie
PL61 Kujawsko-pomorskie
PL62 Warminsko-mazurskie
PL63 Pomorskie
99999 Not available

Comment: Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Portugal

Values and categories

PT11 Norte
PT15 Algarve
PT16 Centro
PT17 Lisboa
PT18 Alentejo
99999 Not available

Comment: Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Russian Federation

Values and categories

RU11 Central FO
RU12 North-Western FO
RU13 Volga FO
RU14 South FO
RU15 North Caucasian FO
RU16 Ural FO
RU17 Siberian FO
RU18 Far East FO
99999 Not available

Comment: Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region, Slovenia</th>
<th>Values and categories</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SI011 Pomurska</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SI012 Podravska</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SI013 Korotiška</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SI014 Savinjska</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SI015 Zasavska</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SI016 Spodnjepposavska</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SI017 Jugovzhodna Slovenija</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SI018 Notranjsko-kraška</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SI021 Osrednjeslovenska</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SI022 Gorenjska</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SI023 Gorška</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SI024 Obalno-kraška</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99999 Not available</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Comment:** Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region, Spain</th>
<th>Values and categories</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ES11 Galicia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ES12 Principado de Asturias</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ES13 Cantabria</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ES21 País Vasco</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ES22 Comunidad Foral de Navarra</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ES23 La Rioja</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ES24 Aragón</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ES30 Comunidad de Madrid</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ES41 Castilla y Leon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ES42 Castilla-La Mancha</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ES43 Extremadura</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ES51 Cataluña</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ES52 Comunidad Valenciana</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ES53 Illes Balears</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ES61 Andalucia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ES62 Región de Murcia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ES63 Ciudad Autónoma de Ceuta</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ES64 Ciudad Autónoma de Melilla</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ES70 Canarias</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99999 Not available</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Comment:** Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region, Sweden</th>
<th>Values and categories</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SE110 Stockholms län</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE121 Uppsala län</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE122 Södermanlands län</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE123 Östergötlands län</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE124 Örebro län</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE125 Västmanlands län</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE211 Jönköpings län</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE212 Kronobergs län</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE213 Kalmar län</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE214 Gotlands län</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE221 Blekinge län</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE224 Skåne län</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE231 Hallands län</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE232 Västra Götalands län</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE311 Värmlands län</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE312 Dalarnas län</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE313 Gävleborgs län</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE321 Västernorrlands län</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE322 Jämtlands län</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE331 Västerbottens län</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE332 Norrbottens län</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99999 Not available</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Comment:** Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region, Switzerland</th>
<th>Values and categories</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CH01 Region lemanique</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH02 Espace Mittelland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH03 Nordwestschweiz</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH04 Zurich</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH05 Ostschweiz</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH06 Zentralschweiz</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH07 Ticino</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99999 Not available</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Comment:** Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.
Region, United Kingdom

Values and categories
UKC North East (England)
UKD North West (England)
UKE Yorkshire and the Humber
UKF East Midlands (England)
UKG West Midlands (England)
UKH East of England
UKI London
UKJ South East (England)
UKN South West (England)
UKL Wales
UKM Scotland
UKN Northern Ireland
99999 Not available

Comment: Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Variable name and label: REGUNIT Regional unit
Values and categories
1 NUTS level 1
2 NUTS level 2
3 NUTS level 3
4 Regional unit not part of the NUTS nomenclature

Variable name and label: INTEWDE Place of interview: East, West Germany
Values and categories
1 Interview takes place in East Germany, East Berlin
2 Interview takes place in West Germany, West Berlin
Variable name and label: INWDDS Start of interview, day of month

Values and categories
99 Not available

Variable name and label: INWMMS Start of interview, month

Values and categories
99 Not available

Variable name and label: INWYYS Start of interview, year

Values and categories
9999 Not available

Variable name and label: INWSHH Start of interview, hour

Values and categories
99 Not available

Variable name and label: INWSMM Start of interview, minute

Values and categories
99 Not available

Variable name and label: INWDDE End of interview, day of month

Values and categories
99 Not available

Variable name and label: INWMME End of interview, month

Values and categories
99 Not available

Variable name and label: INWYYE End of interview, year

Values and categories
9999 Not available

Variable name and label: INWEHH End of interview, hour

Values and categories
99 Not available

Variable name and label: INWEMM End of interview, minute

Values and categories
99 Not available

Variable name and label: DWEIGHT Design weight

Variable name and label: PWEIGHT Population size weight (must be combined with dweight)

Variable name and label: INWTM Interview length in minutes, main questionnaire
Interview length in minutes, main questionnaire (calculated)

Comment: United Kingdom: Due to a CAPI error, it was not possible to calculate interview time for a substantial amount of respondents. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.